

AP 113

BOOK 4

PART III

CODED AIR PUBLICATIONS

GROUP 101

AIRCRAFT

RESTRICTED

AP 100Z-0101

SUB-GROUPS 100V, Z

JOINT SERVICE PUBLICATIONS

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
<b>100V</b>		
-01	Joint Service Aircraft Maintenance Agreements . . . . .	Nov 74
<b>100Z</b>		
-0001	Air Technical Publications Referencing System, Coding Lists & Procedures . . . . .	Jan 78
-0001-DIA	Identification of Equipment Items . . . . .	Aug 82
-0001-DIB	Significance of the Third Element . . . . .	Aug 82
-0001-DIC	Engineering Air Publications Method of holding . . . . .	Feb 83
-0002-DI	Technical Air Publications in Microfiche . . . . .	Apr 81
-0100	The RAF Engineering Air Publications System . . . . .	Jun 78
-0101	RAF Catalogue of Coded Technical Air Publications, Microfiches & Air Diagrams . . . . .	Nov 79



## LISTS OF SUB-GROUP LETTERS &amp; CLASS NUMBERS

## AIRCRAFT-GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

101A	-00	Standards, Data & general notes
	-02	Aircraft control system components (General)
	-03	Aircraft pipelines and pipeline components
	-06	Standard repairs
	-07	Aircraft windscreen (glass)
	-11	Air transport operations
	-14	Riveting processes and identification of rivets

## FIXED WING AIRCRAFT-ENGINE POWERED

101B	-01	Belfast
	-02	VC10
	-03	Andover
	-04	Canberra
	-05	Nimrod
	-06	Harrier
	-07	Hercules
	-09	Phantom
	-10	Lightning
	-11	Victor
	-12	Buccaneer
	-13	Hunter
	-15	Devon
	-16	Beaver
	-17	Shackleton
	-18	Gnat
	-19	Vulcan
	-20	Dominie
	-23	Jet Provost
	-25	Pembroke
	-29	Meteor
	-31	Jaguar
	-32	Varsity
	-38	Bulldog
	-41	Tornado
	-44	Hawk
	-46	Jetstream
	-48	Sea Harrier
	-55	Chipmunk

## ROTATING WING AIRCRAFT

101C	-01	Wessex
	-02	Sioux
	-03	Whirlwind
	-04	Sea King
	-05	Chinook
	-07	Scout
	-08	Puma
	-09	Gazelle
	-12	Alouette
	-13	Lynx

## LISTS OF SUB-GROUP LETTERS &amp; CLASS NUMBERS - cont

## AIR-CUSHION CRAFT

101D

## BALLOONS, BALLOON WINCHES, AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT

101E	-00	General information on balloons, balloon winches, and ancillary equipment
	-02	Kite balloons
	-03	Baskets and cars
	-04	Lifting gas valves
	-06	Ropes, cables and associated equipment
	-07	Miscellaneous airborne equipment (earthing conductors, streamers, etc)
	-08	Inflating equipment
	-09	Winches, Balloon
	-11	Miscellaneous ground equipment (ground sheets, etc)
	-12	Special Tools

## GLIDERS AND GLIDER-LAUNCHING WINCHES

101G	-02	Grasshopper
	-03	Winches and trailers
	-04	Kirby cadet sailplane
	-05	Sedbergh glider
	-06	Venture Glider
	-07	ASK 21
	-08	ASW 19
	-09	Janus C
	-10	Viking

## AIRCRAFT SIMULATORS AND TRAINING AIDS

101S	-01	Flight simulators
	-02	Attachment units for flight simulators
	-03	Training aids

## TOWED TARGETS (AIRBORNE) AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT

101T	-00	General information on airborne towed targets and associated equipment
	-01	Banner targets
	-02	Sleeve targets
	-03	Rushton targets
	-07	Winches (airborne), windmill-driven
	-10	Launchers (independent units)
	-11	Tow-line cables and components (airborne, line-flown)

## AIRCRAFT SPECIAL DETACHABLE ASSEMBLIES

101X	-06	Harrier
	-09	Phantom
	-31	Jaguar

## MISCELLANEOUS

101Z	-01	Luggage Carriers
------	-----	------------------

## GROUP 101 - AIRCRAFT

## TOPIC LIST

TOPIC	3rd-ELEMENT No
General & Technical Information (Sub Groups 101A, 101E, 101S, 101T and 101X only) . . . . .	-1
Aircraft servicing manual (Sub-groups 101B, 101C and 101G only. . . . .	-1

NOTE:- When the aircraft servicing manual needs to be broken down into books, the books are identified by suffix letters to the 3rd element No. Each book normally contains one or more fixed chapters numbered and titled as follows:

Chapter 1	Controls and Equipment at Pilot Stations
2	Controls and Equipment at Crew Stations
3	Emergency Controls, Equipment and Exits
4	Ground Handling
5	Preparation for Flight, including Hazard Information
6	Engine Starting and Ground Running
7	General Servicing
8	Change of Role/Preparing Aircraft to be Transported
9	Weighing the Aircraft
10	Weight and C.G. Data
11	Loading the Aircraft
12	Procedures following Hazardous Incidents
13	Fatigue Data
14	General Repair/Reconditioning Information
15	Fuselage/Hull
16	Main Planes/Main Rotor Head and Blades/Pylons
17	Tail Unit/Tail Rotor Hub and Blades/Fins
18	Power Unit Pod/Nacelle Structure
19	Flying Controls/Operational Controls
20	Landing Gear
21	Hydraulic Power System
22	Pneumatic System
23	Environmental Control
24	Air Services
25	Oxygen System
26	Water/Waste System/Water Ballast
27	Ice and Rain Protection
28	General Instruments
29	Fire and Emergency Systems and Equipment
30	Furnishings and Interior Equipment
31	Airborne Lifting and Towing Equipment
32	Auxiliary Power Plant
33	Canopy Operating System
38	Fly-in Repairs
39	Extensive Damage
40	Power Plant
41	Fuel System
42	Water/Methanol System
43	Oil System
44	Cooling System
45	Engine Fire Protection
46	Transmission/Gear Boxes
47	Propeller
48	Starting System
55	Electrical Power Supplies & Distribution

GROUP 101 - AIRCRAFT

TOPIC LIST - cont

TOPIC	3rd-ELEMENT No
56 Lighting	
57 Centralized Warning	
60 Communications	
61 Radio/Radar Landing Aids	
62 Electronic Counter-Measures	
63 Surveillance and Search	
64 Identification	
69 Aerial Systems	
70 Automatic Flight Control	
71 Flight Navigation Systems	
80 Armament System - General	
81 Guns	
82 Armament Stores Carriage and Release Systems	
83 Guided Weapons, Systems	
88 Loading and Off-Loading (Army and RAF)	
90	
to Reconnaissance and Photographic	
94	
95 Harmonization	
97 Special to Type Ground Equipment	
98 Charts	
99 Special Repair Parts and Materials	
Aircraft/Equipment Destruction . . . . .	-1W
Software . . . . .	-1X
List of Applicable Publications . . . . .	-1Z
General Order and Modifications . . . . .	-2
Equipment schedules and scales (-3 series):	
Illustrated parts catalogue . . . . .	-3A
Schedule of airborne equipment (Appendix A to the Aircraft Specification) . . . . .	-3B
Scales of Unit ground-support equipment . . . . .	-3C
Scales of servicing spares . . . . .	-3D
Aircraft inventory, Pt 2 . . . . .	-3E2
Servicing Schedules (-4 and -5 series) (-4 series no longer used for new RAF aircraft)	
Master servicing schedule . . . . .	-4A1 or -5A1
Safety and servicing notes . . . . .	-4A2 or -5A2
Servicing procedures . . . . .	-4A3 or -5A3
Suggested servicing plans . . . . .	-4A4 or -5A4
Servicing procedures subject to special approval . . . . .	-4A5 or -5A5
Weapon Loading off-loading procedures . . . . .	-4A6 or -5A6
Weapon Loading off-loading - subject to special approval. . . . .	-4A7 or -5A7
Flight servicing . . . . .	-4B1 or -5B1
Primary servicing schedule . . . . .	-4B2 or -5B2
Progressive servicing . . . . .	-4C
Base 2A servicing schedule (Strike Cmd) . . . . .	-4C1
Base 2B servicing schedule (Strike Cmd) . . . . .	-4C2
Base 2C servicing schedule (Strike Cmd) . . . . .	-4C3
Base 2D servicing schedule (Strike Cmd) . . . . .	-4C4
Base 2E servicing schedule (Strike Cmd) . . . . .	-4C5
Base 2F servicing schedule (Strike Cmd) . . . . .	-4C6
Minor servicing (R) . . . . .	-5C

## GROUP 101 - AIRCRAFT

## TOPIC LIST - cont

TOPIC	3rd-ELEMENT No
Major servicing (R) . . . . .	-4D or -5D
Change-of-role procedures (R) . . . . .	-4E or -5E
Bay-destructive test schedule . . . . .	-4G or -5G
Special-to-type support equipment . . . . .	-4J or -5J
Flight test schedule . . . . .	-4M or -5M
Receipt schedule . . . . .	-4M1
Preparation for storage . . . . .	-5N
Servicing during storage . . . . .	-5P
Recovery from storage . . . . .	-5Q
Dismantling and re-erection (for air transportation) . . . . .	-4R or -5R
Operational turn-round schedule . . . . .	-4T or -5T
Operational-readiness servicing schedule . . . . .	-4U1 or -5U1
Operational-readiness servicing schedule - subject to special approval . . . . .	-4U2 or -5U2
Structural sampling requirements and procedures . . . . .	-4V or -5V
Summary of component servicing requirements . . . . .	-4W or -5W
Ground-support-equipment servicing requirements . . . . .	-4X or -5X
Repair and reconditioning instructions . . . . .	-6
Aircraft repair manual . . . . .	-6A
Aircraft reconditioning manual . . . . .	-6B
Aircraft battle damage repair manual . . . . .	-6C
Battle damage assessment & repair . . . . .	-6C1
Standard Battle damage repair techniques . . . . .	-6C2
Weight and balance data . . . . .	-9
Wiring diagrams manual, or Servicing diagrams manual . . . . .	-10
Air transport operations manual . . . . .	-11
General information and the carriage of personnel and cargo . . . . .	-11A
Tie-down schemes . . . . .	-11B
Carriage and despatch of parachutists and/or air dropped loads . . . . .	-11C
Loading information . . . . .	-11D
Ground handling and cross-servicing . . . . .	-12
Ground handling . . . . .	-12A
Cross-servicing guide . . . . .	-12B
Modification Lists . . . . .	-13
Flight reference cards . . . . .	-14
Aircrew manual . . . . .	-15
Operating data manual . . . . .	-16
Scheduled performance . . . . .	-16A
Flight planning . . . . .	-16B
Airfield criteria . . . . .	-16C

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
<b>101A</b>		
-0001-1	Aircraft Wire Locking Standards & Practices . . . . .	Mar 76
-0001-D1	Wire Locking Standards & Practices . . . . .	Jul 78
-0002-1	Maintaining Aircraft & Associated Equipment in Low Temperature Conditions . . . . .	Feb 84
-0201-1	Bowden Controls . . . . .	-
-0202-1	Chains in Control Systems . . . . .	-
-0203-1	Blotube Control System . . . . .	-
-0204-1	Teleflex Controls . . . . .	-
-0205-1	Simmonds Corsey Controls . . . . .	-
-0206-1	Flexible Wire Cables in Aircraft Control System . . . . .	Jan 76
-0300-1	Aircraft Rigid Pipelines . . . . .	Aug 83
-0301-1	Aircraft Flexible Hoses with Re-Usable End Fittings . . . . .	Sep 77
-0301-D37	Aircraft Flexible Hoses with Re-Usable End Fittings . . . . .	Aug 84
-0305-1	Aircraft Flexible Hoses Non-Repairable . . . . .	May 84
-0600-6	Standard Repairs for Airframes . . . . .	Aug 71
-0700-1	Aircraft Windscreens & Associated Equipment . . . . .	-
-0800-1	Transparent Plastic, Aircraft Components . . . . .	-
-1101-1	Air Transport Operations Manual - Fixed Wing Aircraft . . . . .	Feb 80
-1102-1	Air Transport Operations Manual - Air Dropping of Supplies (Except on Platforms) . . . . .	-
-1105-1	Carriage of Cargo and Equipment by Helicopters External and Internal Loads . . . . .	Nov 81
-1105-1A	Carriage of Cargo by Helicopters - General Information . . . . .	Nov 82
-1105-1B	Carriage of Cargo by Helicopters Underslung Load Clearances . . . . .	Jul 83
-1105-1C	Carriage of Cargo by Helicopters Internal Load Clearances (Except Chinook) . . . . .	Nov 82
-1106-1	Airdrop Platforms & Associated Equipment . . . . .	1967
-1108-1A	Air Transport Operations Manual - RAF Standard Loads & Tie-Down Schemes . . . . .	1968
-1108-1	Air Transport Operations Manual Standard Loads & Tie Down Schemes for Bombs AC HE 600/ 950 LBS MC . . . . .	Sep 81
-1110-1	Military Parachutists Manual . . . . .	-
-1110-1A	Military Parachutists Instructors Manual (General Information) . . . . .	Mar 83
-1110-1B	Military Parachutists Instructors Manual Static Line Parachuting . . . . .	Mar 83
-1110-1C	Military Parachutists Instructors Manual Free Fall Parachuting . . . . .	Mar 83
-1110-D1	Air Forces Parachute Training-Despatchers' Checks (Interim Check Training) . . . . .	1977
-1110-D2	Airborne Forces Parachute Training Parachutist Wearing Equipment . . . . .	Aug 84
-1110-D3	Airborne Forces - Parachute Training Exit-Technique . . . . .	Aug 83
-1110-D4	Airborne Forces Free Fall Parachute Training . . . . .	Jun 74
-1110-D5	Harness Type GP Mk 1 Parachute Assembly Type PX1 Mk 5 . . . . .	Oct 76
-1110-D6	Parachute Training - Flight Technique . . . . .	Apr 83
-1110-D7	Airborne Forces Parachute Training - Additional Flight Technique with Equipment . . . . .	Apr 83
-1110-D8	Parachute Training Landing Techniques Backward . . . . .	Aug 80
-1110-D9	Parachute Training - Harness Release . . . . .	Nov 81
-1110-D10	Airborne Forces Parachute Training Flight Emergencies - Unplanned Entry into Water . . . . .	Apr 83

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
<b>101A-cont</b>		
--1110-D11	Airborne Forces Parachute Training Flight Emergencies Operation of PR Mk1 Reserve Parachute . .	Jun 83
-1111-1	Standard Loads . . . . .	Jan 84
-1114-1	Air Transport Operations Manual Abseiling From Helicopters . . . . .	Nov 82
-1115-5W	Transport Aircraft Airborne Role Equipment . . . . .	Jul 83
-1401-1	Riveting Processes used on Aircraft, Identification of Rivets & Threaded Fasteners . . . . .	Oct 78
-1402-1	Sheet Metal Fasteners . . . . .	Oct 78

SUB-GROUP 1018

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
<b>1018</b>			
-0101-3A		Belfast C1 . . . . .	1968
-0101-3B		Belfast C1 . . . . .	-
-0101-3C		Belfast C1 . . . . .	-
-0101-4A1		Belfast C Mk 1. . . . .	Jul 73
-0101-4A2		Belfast C Mk 1. . . . .	Jul 73
-0101-4A3		Belfast C Mk 1. . . . .	Jul 73
-0101-4B1		Belfast C Mk 1. . . . .	Jul 73
-0101-4B2		Belfast C Mk 1. . . . .	Jul 73
-0101-4C1		Belfast C Mk 1. . . . .	Jul 73
-0101-4C2		Belfast C Mk 1. . . . .	Jul 73
-0101-4C3		Belfast C Mk 1. . . . .	Jul 73
-0101-4C4		Belfast C Mk 1. . . . .	Jul 73
-0101-4C5		Belfast C Mk 1. . . . .	Jul 73
-0101-4C6		Belfast C Mk 1. . . . .	Jul 73
-0101-4D		Belfast C Mk 1. . . . .	Jul 73
-0101-4E		Belfast C Mk 1. . . . .	Jul 73
-0101-4F		Belfast C Mk 1. . . . .	Jul 73
-0101-4G		Belfast C1 . . . . .	1968
-0101-4M		Belfast C1 . . . . .	Jan 71
-0101-4V		Belfast C Mk 1. . . . .	Oct 73
-0101-14		Belfast C1 . . . . .	Jul 70
-0101-14A		Belfast C1 . . . . .	Apr 70
-0101-15		Belfast C1 . . . . .	-
-0101-16A		Belfast C1 . . . . .	1968
-0101-16B		Belfast C1 . . . . .	1968
-0101-D1		Belfast C1 Lubrication & General. . . . .	-
-0101-D2		Belfast C1 Flying Controls & Lubrication . . . . .	-
-0101-D3		Belfast C1 Hydraulic System . . . . .	Sep 73
-0101-D4		Belfast C1 Fuel System. . . . .	-
-0101-D6		Belfast C1 Jet Efflux Danger Areas. . . . .	-
-0101-D10		Belfast C1 . . . . .	-
-0101-D11		Belfast C1 . . . . .	-
-0101-D19		Belfast . . . . .	-
-0200-1C		VC10 K Mk 1 Chapter 20 . . . . .	Feb 83
-0200-2		VC10 C Mk 1 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 . . . . .	Jun 80
-0200-3B		VC10 C Mk 1, K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 . . . . .	Aug 80
-0200-3C/3D		VC10 All Mk's . . . . .	Jan 83
-0200-3E2		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	Aug 81
-0200-5F		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	Apr 81
-0200-5G		VC10 All Marks. . . . .	Mar 81
-0201-1A		VC10 C Mk 1 Chapters 5 to 12 . . . . .	-
-0201-1B		VC10 C Mk 1 Chapter 13 . . . . .	1967
-0201-1D		VC10 C Mk 1 Chapter 21 . . . . .	-
-0201-1E		VC10 C Mk 1 Chapter 22 . . . . .	-
-0201-1F		VC10 C Mk 1 Chapter 23 . . . . .	-
-0201-1G		VC10 C Mk 1 Chapter 24 . . . . .	-
-0201-1H		VC10 C Mk 1 Chapters 25 & 26. . . . .	-
-0201-1J		VC10 C Mk 1 Chapter 27 . . . . .	-
-0201-1K		VC10 C Mk 1 Chapter 28 . . . . .	-
-0201-1L		VC10 C Mk 1 Chapter 29 . . . . .	-

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-0201-1M		VC10 C Mk 1 Chapters 30 & 31 . . . . .	-
-0201-1N		VC10 C Mk 1 Chapter 32 . . . . .	-
-0201-1P		VC10 C Mk 1 Chapter 33 . . . . .	-
-0201-1Q		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0201-1R		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0201-1S		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0201-1T		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0201-1U		VC10 C Mk 1 Chapters 55 to 57 . . . . .	-
-0201-1V		VC10 C Mk 1 Chapters 70 & 71 . . . . .	-
-0201-1W		VC10 C Mk 1 Chapter 80 . . . . .	-
-0201-3A		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0201-3E2		VC10 C Mk 2 . . . . .	Dec 82
-0201-4C3		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	Nov 73
-0201-4C4		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	Nov 73
-0201-4C5		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	Nov 73
-0201-4C6		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	Nov 73
-0201-5A1		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	May 81
-0201-5A2		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	Apr 81
-0201-5A3A		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	May 81
-0201-5A3B		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	May 81
-0201-5A3C		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	May 81
-0201-5A3D		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	May 81
-0201-5B1		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	Jun 81
-0201-5B2		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	May 81
-0201-5C1		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	May 81
-0201-5C2		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	May 81
-0201-5D		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	May 81
-0201-5E		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	Sep 81
-0201-5F		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	Apr 81
-0201-5M		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	May 80
-0201-5V		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	Mar 83
-0201-6A		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	Jun 77
-0201-9		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	Jun 77
-0201-10		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	Jun 77
-0201-11A		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	Oct 79
-0201-11B		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	-
1st Edit			
-0201-11B		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	Jun 74
2nd Edit			
-0201-14A		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0201-14B		VC10 C Mk 1 (Amplified) . . . . .	Jan 78
-0201-14C		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	Aug 79
-0201-15A		VC10 C Mk 1 (Technical) . . . . .	May 67
-0201-15B		VC10 C Mk 1 (Flying) . . . . .	Sep 67
-0201-16A		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	Mar 80
-0201-16B		VC10 C Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0201-D2		VC10 C Mk 1 Flying Controls & Lubrication . . . . .	-
-0201-D3		VC10 C Mk 1 Hydraulic System . . . . .	Sep 73
-0201-D4		VC10 C Mk 1 Fuel System . . . . .	-
-0201-D6		VC10 C Mk 1 Jet Efflux Danger Areas . . . . .	-
-0201-D10		VC10 C Mk 1 Air Conditioning . . . . .	-
-0201-D19		VC10 Fire Service Information Chart . . . . .	-

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-0202-1A		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapters 5 to 11	Apr 83
-0202-1B		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapter 12	Apr 83
-0202-1D		VC10 K Mk 2	Apr 83
-0202-1D1		VC10 K Mk 2	Apr 83
-0202-1D2		VC10 K Mk 2	Apr 83
-0202-1E		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapter 22	Apr 83
-0202-1F		VC10 K Mk 2	Apr 83
-0202-1G		VC10 K Mk 2 Chap 24	Jul 83
-0202-1G1		VC10 K Mk 2 Chap 24	Apr 83
-0202-1G2		VC10 K Mk 2 Chap 24	Apr 83
-0202-1H		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapter 25	Apr 83
-0202-1H1		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapter 26	Apr 83
-0202-1J		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapter 27	Apr 83
-0202-1J1		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapter 27	Apr 83
-0202-1J2		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapter 27	Apr 83
-0202-1J3		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapter 27	Apr 83
-0202-1J4		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapter 27	Apr 83
-0202-1J5		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapter 27	Apr 83
-0202-1K		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapter 28	Apr 83
-0202-1K1		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapter 28	Apr 83
-0202-1K2		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapter 28	Apr 83
-0202-1L		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapter 29	Apr 83
-0202-1M		VC10 K Mk 2 Chap 30, 31	Apr 83
-0202-1N		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapter 32	Apr 83
-0202-1N1		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapter 32	Apr 83
-0202-1N2		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapter 32	Apr 83
-0202-1N3		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapter 32	Apr 83
-0202-1P		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapter 33	Apr 83
-0202-1Q		VC10 K Mk 2 Chap 34	Aug 83
-0202-1Q1		VC10 K Mk 2 Chap 34	Apr 83
-0202-1Q2		VC10 K Mk 2 Chap 34	Aug 83
-0202-1R		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapter 35	Apr 83
-0202-1S		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapter 38	Apr 83
-0202-1T		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapter 49	Apr 83
-0202-1U		VC10 K Mk 2 Chaps 51, 52, 54 & 55	Apr 83
-0202-1U2		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapters 56 & 57	Apr 83
-0202-1V		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapters 70 & 71	Apr 83
-0202-1V1		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapter 72	Apr 83
-0202-1W		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapter 75	Apr 83
-0202-1W1		VC10 K Mk 2 Chapter 78	Apr 83
-0202-6A		VC10 K Mk 2 Chaps 51 to 57	Jun 83
-0202-9		VC10 K Mk 2	Jul 83
-0202-10		VC10 K Mk 2	Apr 83
-0202-12B		VC10 K Mk 2	Jun 83
-0202-D4A		VC10 K Mk 2 Fuel System Circuit	Aug 83
-0202-D48		VC10 K Mk 2 Fuel System	Aug 83
-0202 )			
)-3E2		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3	Jan 83
-0203 )			

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-0202 ) )-5A1		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 . . . . .	Jan 83
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-5A2		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 . . . . .	Nov 82
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-5A3A		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 . . . . .	Mar 84
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-5A3B		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 . . . . .	Mar 84
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-5A3C		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 . . . . .	Mar 84
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-5A3D		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 . . . . .	Mar 84
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-5B1		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 . . . . .	Nov 82
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-5B2 & C		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 . . . . .	Nov 82
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-5D		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 . . . . .	Jun 84
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-5F		VC10 K M2 & K Mk 3 . . . . .	Apr 83
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-5M		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 . . . . .	Mar 84
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-5V		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 . . . . .	Mar 83
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-5W		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 . . . . .	May 83
-0203 )			

## SUB-GROUP 101B

## FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-0202 ) )-14A		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 . . . . .	Jan 84
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-14B		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 (Amplified). . . . .	Jan 84
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-15A		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 . . . . .	Jul 83
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-15B		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 . . . . .	Nov 83
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-16		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 . . . . .	Feb 84
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-D1A		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 Flying Controls . . . . .	May 83
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-D1B		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 Flying Controls . . . . .	May 83
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-D1C		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 Flying Controls . . . . .	May 83
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-D10		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 Flying Controls . . . . .	May 83
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-D2A		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 Fire Service Information . . . . .	May 83
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-D2B		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 Fire Service Information . . . . .	May 83
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-D2C		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 Fire Service Information . . . . .	May 83
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-D3		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 Danger Areas . . . . .	Aug 83
-0203 )			

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-0202 ) )-D5		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 Fuel System Mk 32 Refuelling POD. . . . .	Aug 83
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-D7A		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 . . . . .	Aug 84
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-D7B		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 . . . . .	Aug 84
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-D7G		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 . . . . .	Sep 84
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-D8B		VC10 K Mk 2 & K Mk 3 Aircraft Anti-Icing System . . . . .	Sep 83
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-D9A		VC10 Mk 2 & K Mk 3 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203 )			
-0202 ) )-D9B		VC10 K Mk 2 K Mk 3 . . . . .	Feb 84
-0203 )			
-0203-1A		VC10 K Mk 3 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1B		VC10 K Mk 3 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1D		VC10 K Mk 3 Chap 21 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1D1		VC10 K Mk 3 Chap 21 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1D2		VC10 K Mk 3 Chap 21 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1E		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 22 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1F		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 23 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1G		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 24 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1G1		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 24 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1G2		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 24 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1H		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 25 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1H1		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 26 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0202-1J		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 27 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1J1		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 27 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1J2		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 27 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1J3		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 27 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1J4		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 27 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1J5		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 27 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1K		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 28 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1K1		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 28 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1K2		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 28 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1L		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 29 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1M		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 30 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1N		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 32 . . . . .	Apr 84

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-0203-1N1		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 32 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1N2		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 32 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1N3		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 32 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1P		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 33 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1Q		VC10 K Mk 3 Chap 34 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1Q1		VC10 K Mk 3 Chap 34 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1Q2		VC10 K Mk 3 Chap 34 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1R		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 35 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1S		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 38 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1T		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 49 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1U		VC10 K Mk 3 Chaps 51, 52 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1U1		VC10 K Mk 3 Chaps 53 to 55 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1U2		VC10 K Mk 3 Chaps 56 & 57 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1V		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapters 70 & 71 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1V1		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 72 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1W		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapters 75 to 77 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-1W1		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapter 78 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-6A		VC10 K Mk 3 Chaps 51 to 57 . . . . .	Jul 84
-0203-9		VC10 K Mk 3 . . . . .	Jul 84
-0203-12B		VC10 K Mk 3 . . . . .	Jul 84
-0203-10		VC10 K Mk 3 Chapters 23 to 91 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0203-D10A		VC10 K Mk 3 . . . . .	Mar 84
-0203-D10B		VC10 K Mk 3 Fuel System . . . . .	Mar 84
-0300-3C/3D		Andover . . . . .	Mar 80
-0300-5G		Andover All Marks . . . . .	Mar 82
-0300-13		Andover All Marks . . . . .	Dec 76
-0301-1A		Andover C Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0301-1B		Andover C Mk 1 . . . . .	Dec 65
-0301-1C		Andover C Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0301-1D		Andover C Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0301-1E		Andover C Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0301-1F		Andover C Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0301-1G		Andover C Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0301-4A4		Andover CC Mk 1 . . . . .	1968
-0301-4G		Andover CC Mk 1 . . . . .	Aug 69
-0301-5E		Andover C Mk 1 . . . . .	Feb 77
-0301-6B		Andover C Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0301-9		Andover C Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0301-10		Andover C Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0301-11A		Andover C Mk 1 . . . . .	1968
-0301-11B		Andover C Mk 1 . . . . .	Nov 69
1st Edit			
-0301-11B		Andover C Mk 1 . . . . .	Jun 74
2nd Edit			
-0301-11C		Andover C Mk 1 . . . . .	1968
-0301-11D		Andover C Mk 1 . . . . .	Sep 70
-0301-14		Andover C Mk 1 . . . . .	Mar 78
-0301-15		Andover C Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0301-16A		Andover C Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0301-16B		Andover C Mk 1 . . . . .	-
Book 2			Mar 74

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-0301-D19		Andover Fire Service Information Chart . . . . .	-
-0301-D34A		Andover C Mk 1 Parachuting Seating Position of Troops & Despatches . . . . .	-
-0301-D34C		Andover C Mk 1 Action Stations & 'Red-On' Position . . . . .	-
-0301 )			
) -3B		Andover C Mk 1 & CC Mk 2 Appendix A Nos 2259 & 2264 . . . . .	Apr 75
-0302 )			
-0301 )			
) -2		Andover C Mk 1 & E Mk 3 . . . . .	Feb 77
-0303 )			
-0301 )			
) -3A		Andover C Mk 1 & E Mk 3 . . . . .	Mar 78
-0303 )			
-0301 )			
) -5A1		Andover C Mk 1 & E Mk 3/3A . . . . .	Jun 81
-0303 )			
-0301 )			
) -5A2		Andover C Mk 1 & E Mk 3/3A . . . . .	Jun 81
-0303 )			
-0301 )			
) -5A3A		Andover C Mk 1 & E Mk 3/3A . . . . .	Jun 81
-0303 )			
-0301 )			
) -5A3B		Andover C Mk 1 E Mk 3/3A . . . . .	Jun 81
-0303 )			
-0301 )			
) -5A3C		Andover C Mk 1 & EMK3/3A . . . . .	Jun 81
-0303 )			
-0301 )			
) -5A3D		Andover C Mk 1 & E Mk 3/3A . . . . .	Jun 81
-0303 )			
-0301 )			
) -5B1		Andover C Mk 1 & E Mk 3/3A . . . . .	Jun 81
-0303 )			
-0301 )			
) -5B2		Andover C Mk 1 & E Mk 3/3A . . . . .	Jun 81
-0303 )			
-0301 )			
) -5C1		Andover C Mk 1 & E Mk 3/3A . . . . .	Jun 81
-0303 )			

SUB-GROUP 101B

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-0301 ) )-5C2		Andover C Mk 1 & E Mk 3/3A	Jun 81
-0303 )			
-0301 ) )-5D		Andover C Mk 1 & E Mk 3/3A	Jun 81
-0303 )			
-0301 ) )-5F		Andover C Mk 1 & E Mk 3.	Apr 81
-0303 )			
-0301 ) )-5M		Andover C Mk 1 & E Mk 3.	Jan 80
-0303 )			
-0301 ) )-6A		Andover C Mk 1 & E Mk 3.	Mar 78
-0303 )			
-0301 ) )-12A		Andover C Mk 1 & E Mk 3.	Mar 78
-0303 )			
-0302-1		Andover CC Mk 2.	-
-0302-2		Andover CC Mk 2.	Aug 70
-0302-3A		Andover CC Mk 2.	-
-0302-4A4		Andover CC Mk 2.	-
-0302-4G		Andover CC Mk 2.	Aug 69
-0302-5A1		Andover CC Mk 2.	Jul 82
-0302-5A2		Andover CC Mk 2.	Jul 82
-0302-5A3A		Andover CC Mk 2.	Jul 82
-0302-5A3B		Andover CC Mk 2.	Jul 82
-0302-5A3C		Andover CC Mk 2.	Jul 82
-0302-5B1		Andover CC Mk 2.	Jul 82
-0302-5B2		Andover CC Mk 2.	Jul 82
-0302-5C1		Andover CC Mk 2.	Jul 82
-0302-5C2		Andover CC Mk 2.	Jul 82
-0302-5D		Andover CC Mk 2.	Jul 82
-0302-5E		Andover CC Mk 2.	Feb 83
-0302-5F		Andover CC Mk 2.	Dec 82
-0302-5M		Andover CC Mk 2.	Aug 81
-0302-6A		Andover CC Mk 2.	-
-0302-6B		Andover CC Mk 2.	-
-0302-6C		Andover CC Mk 2.	-
-0302-9		Andover CC Mk 2.	-
-0302-10		Andover CC Mk 2.	-
-0302-12A		Andover CC Mk 2.	Nov 74
-0302-14		Andover CC Mk 2.	Dec 78
-0302-15		Andover CC Mk 2.	Aug 70
-0302-16A-1		Andover CC Mk 2.	-
-0302-16A-2		Andover CC Mk 2.	Oct 77

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-0302-16B-1		Andover CC Mk 2. . . . .	-
-0302-16B-1-2		Andover CC Mk 2. . . . .	Mar 81
-0303-1		Andover E Mk 3. . . . .	Apr 78
Cover 1			
-0303-1		Andover E Mk 3. . . . .	Apr 78
Cover 2			
-0303-1		Andover E Mk 3 Auto-Pilot . . . . .	Nov 78
Cover 3			
-0303-1		Andover E Mk 3 Navigation . . . . .	-
Cover 4			
-0303-3B		Andover E Mk 3. . . . .	-
-0303-3E2		Andover E Mk 3. . . . .	Apr 83
-0303-9		Andover E Mk 3. . . . .	Jul 78
-0303-10		Andover E Mk 3. . . . .	Jan 79
-0303-14		Andover E Mk 3. . . . .	Oct 80
-0303-15		Andover E Mk 3. . . . .	Jul 78
-0400-1		Canberra (All Mks except PR Mk 9) Loading & Off-Loading Armament Loads. . . . .	Mar 80
-0400-3B		Canberra Mks B2, T4, PR7, E15, T17, TT18, T19, T22 . . . . .	Sep 76
-0400-3C/D		Canberra Aircraft . . . . .	1977
-0400-3E2		Canberra Mks B2, T4, PR7, PR9, E15, T17, TT18, T19, & T22 . . . . .	Jul 77
-0400-4F		Canberra All Marks (Except PR9). . . . .	Jan 78
-0400-5A1		Canberra Mks B2, PR3, T4, B6, PR7, E15, T17, TT18, T19 & T22 . . . . .	Jun 75
-0400-5B1		Canberra Mks B2, PR3, T4, B6, PR7, E15, T17, TT18, T19 & T22 . . . . .	-
-0400-5B2		Canberra Mks B2, PR3, T4, B6, PR7, E15, T17, TT18, T19 & T22 . . . . .	Jun 75
-0400-5C		Canberra Mks B2, PR3, T4, B6, PR7, E15, T17, TT18, T19 & T22 . . . . .	Jun 75
Cover 1			
-0400-5C		Canberra Mks B2, PR3, T4, B6, PR7, E15, T17, TT18, T19 & T22 . . . . .	1975
Cover 2			
-0400-5C		Canberra Mks B2, PR3, T4, B6, PR7, E15, T17, TT18, T19 & T22 . . . . .	1975
Cover 3			
-0400-5D		Canberra Mks B2, PR3, T4, B6, PR7, E15, T17, TT18, T19 & T22 . . . . .	Jun 75
Cover 1			
-0400-5D		Canberra Mks B2, PR3, T4, B6, PR7, E15, T17, TT18, T19 & T22 . . . . .	Jun 75
Cover 2			
-0400-5D		Canberra Mks B2, PR3, T4, B6, PR7, E15, T17, TT18, T19 & T22 . . . . .	Jun 75
Cover 3			
-0400-5F		Canberra Aircraft All Marks (Except PR9). . . . .	1978
-0400-5G		Canberra All Mks . . . . .	Mar 71
-0400-5M		Canberra All Mks (Except PR9) With Two Avon Engine Change Units. . . . .	Sep 80
-0400-6		Canberra All Mks . . . . .	-
-0400-13		Canberra All Mks . . . . .	Oct 75
-0400 )			
)-5A2		Canberra All Mks (Pre & Post Refurbished) . . . . .	Jan 80
-0400A)			
-0400 )			
)-5A3		Canberra All Mks (Pre & Post Re-furbished). . . . .	Sep 80
-0400A)			
Cover 1			

SUB-GROUP 101B

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-0400 ) )-5A3		Canberra All Mks (Pre & Post Refurbished) . . . . .	Sep 80
-0400A) Cover 2			
-0400 ) )-5A3		Canberra All Mks (Pre & Post Refurbished) . . . . .	Sep 80
-0400A) Cover 3			
-0400A-5A1		Canberra Mks B2, T4, PR7, E15, T17, TT18 & T22 (Refurbished) . . . . .	May 78
-0400A-5B1		Canberra Mks B2, T4, PR7, E15, T17, TT18 & T22 (Refurbished) . . . . .	May 78
-0400A-5B2		Canberra Mks B2, T4, PR7, E15, T17, TT18 & T22 (Refurbished) . . . . .	May 78
-0400A-5C Cover 1		Canberra Mks B2, T4, PR7, E15, T17, TT18 & T22 (Refurbished) . . . . .	May 78
-0400A-5C Cover 2		Canberra Mks B2, T4, PR7, E15, T17, TT18 & T22 (Refurbished) . . . . .	May 78
-0400A-5D		Canberra Mks B2, T4, PR7, E15, T17, TT18, T22 . . . . .	Sep 80
-0402-1A		Canberra B Mk 2 . . . . .	Dec 77
-0402-1B		Canberra B Mk 2 . . . . .	Dec 77
-0402-3A		Canberra B Mk 2 . . . . .	Feb 81
-0402-10		Canberra B Mk 2 . . . . .	Jun 75
-0402-12		Canberra B Mk 2 . . . . .	-
-0402-14		Canberra B Mk 2 . . . . .	Mar 84
-0402-15		Canberra B Mk 2 . . . . .	-
-0402 ) )-16		Canberra B Mk 2 & T Mk 4 . . . . .	Jun 84
-0404 )			
-0402 ) )-2		Canberra B Mk 2 & T Mk 11 . . . . .	-
-0411 )			
-0402 ) )-D2		Canberra B Mk 2 & T Mk 19 Flying Controls & Lubrication . . . . .	-
-0419 )			
-0404-1A		Canberra T Mk 4 . . . . .	Jan 78
-0404-1B		Canberra T Mk 4 . . . . .	Jan 78
-0404-2		Canberra T Mk 4 . . . . .	-
-0404-3A		Canberra T Mk 4 . . . . .	Feb 81
-0404-10		Canberra T Mk 4 . . . . .	Apr 75
-0404-12		Canberra T Mk 4 . . . . .	-
-0404-14		Canberra T Mk 4 . . . . .	-
-0404-15		Canberra T Mk 4 . . . . .	-
-0404 ) )-D1		Canberra T Mk 4 & T Mk 13 Lubrication - General . . . . .	-
-0413 )			

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
( -0404 )		Canberra T Mk 4 & T Mk 13 Emergencies . . . . .	-
	)-D8		
-0413 )			
-0406 )			
-0407 )-16		Canberra B Mk 6 (Including WT 305) PR Mk 7 & E Mk 7 . . . . .	Jul 76
-0415 )			
-0407-1A		Canberra PR Mk 7 . . . . .	Apr 77
( -0407-1B		Canberra PR Mk 7 . . . . .	Apr 77
-0407-2		Canberra PR Mk 7 . . . . .	-
-0407-3A		Canberra PR Mk 7 . . . . .	Feb 81
-0407-10		Canberra PR Mk 7 . . . . .	Sep 77
-0407-12		Canberra PR Mk 7 . . . . .	-
-0407-14		Canberra PR Mk 7 (Pre-SRIM 3799) . . . . .	Jul 75
-0407-14A		Canberra PR Mk 7 (Post-SRIM 3799) Emergency Drills . . . . .	1975
-0407-15		Canberra PR Mk 7 . . . . .	Jun 75
-0407-D3		Canberra PR Mk 7 Hydraulic System . . . . .	-
-0407-D8		Canberra PR Mk 7 Emergencies . . . . .	-
-0409-1		Canberra PR Mk 9 . . . . .	-
-0409-1(A)(R)		Aircrew Equipment Assemblies Static Seats & Aircrew List Gazelle AH Mk 1 HT Mk 2 & MT Mk 3 Helicopters . . . . .	Apr 84
-0409-2		Canberra PR Mk 9 . . . . .	-
-0409-3A		Canberra PR Mk 9 . . . . .	1973
-0409-3B		Canberra PR Mk 9 . . . . .	Aug 78
-0409-5A1		Canberra PR Mk 9 . . . . .	1975
-0409-5A2		Canberra PR Mk 9 . . . . .	1975
-0409-5A3		Canberra PR Mk 9 . . . . .	1975
Cover 1			
-0409-5A3		Canberra PR Mk 9 . . . . .	1975
Cover 2			
-0409-5A3		Canberra PR Mk 9 . . . . .	1975
Cover 3			
-0409-5B1		Canberra PR Mk 9 . . . . .	1975
-0409-5B2		Canberra PR Mk 9 . . . . .	May 75
-0409-5C		Canberra PR Mk 9 . . . . .	1975
-0409-5D		Canberra PR Mk 9 . . . . .	May 75
( -0409-5E		Canberra PR Mk 9 . . . . .	Nov 82
-0409-5F		Canberra PR Mk 9 . . . . .	Nov 73
-0409-5M		Canberra PR Mk 9 . . . . .	Sep 80
-0409-10		Canberra PR Mk 9 . . . . .	Jun 75
-0409-12		Canberra PR Mk 9 . . . . .	1961
-0409-14		Canberra PR Mk 9 . . . . .	-
-0409-15		Canberra PR Mk 9 . . . . .	-
-0409-16		Canberra PR Mk 9 . . . . .	-
-0409-D1		Canberra PR Mk 9 Fuel System . . . . .	Jan 80
( -0409-D23		Canberra PR Mk 9 Engine Starting Drill . . . . .	Dec 76
-0415-1A		Canberra E Mk 15 . . . . .	Sep 75
-0415-1B		Canberra E Mk 15 . . . . .	Sep 75
-0415-2		Canberra B Mk 15 . . . . .	-
-0415-3A		Canberra E Mk 15 . . . . .	Feb 81
-0415-10		Canberra E Mk 15 . . . . .	Mar 75

SUB-GROUP 101B

## FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
--0415-12		Canberra E Mk 15. . . . .	Dec 75
--0415-14		Canberra E Mk 15. . . . .	Mar 84
--0415-15		Canberra E Mk 15. . . . .	1972
--0417-1A		Canberra T Mk 17. . . . .	-
--0417-1B		Canberra T Mk 17. . . . .	-
--0417-2		Canberra T Mk 17. . . . .	-
--0417-3A		Canberra T Mk 17. . . . .	1967
--0417-5A4		Canberra T Mk 17. . . . .	-
--0417-10		Canberra T Mk 17. . . . .	Jan 75
--0417-12		Canberra T Mk 17. . . . .	-
--0417-14		Canberra T Mk 17 Normal Drills . . . . .	Sep 79
--0417-15		Canberra T Mk 17. . . . .	1967
--0417-16		Canberra T Mk 17. . . . .	May 78
--0417-D1		Canberra T Mk 17 Lubrication General . . . . .	-
--0417-D3		Canberra T Mk 17 Hydraulic System . . . . .	-
--0417-D8		Canberra T Mk 17 Emergencies . . . . .	-
--0417-D18		Canberra T Mk 17 Nitrogen System . . . . .	-
--0418-1A		Canberra TT Mk 18. . . . .	1968
--0418-1B		Canberra TT Mk 18. . . . .	1968
--0418-2		Canberra TT Mk 18. . . . .	1969
--0418-3A		Canberra TT Mk 18. . . . .	Jan 69
--0418-10		Canberra TT Mk 18. . . . .	Mar 75
--0418-12		Canberra TT Mk 18. . . . .	-
--0418-14		Canberra TT Mk 18. . . . .	Mar 75
--0418-15		Canberra TT Mk 18. . . . .	May 77
--0418-16		Canberra TT Mk 18. . . . .	Mar 70
--0418-D1		Canberra TT Mk 18 Lubrication - General . . . . .	-
--0418-D3		Canberra TT Mk 18 Hydraulic System . . . . .	-
--0418-D8		Canberra TT Mk 18 Transmission (Helicopters) . . . . .	-
--0419-2		Canberra T Mk 19. . . . .	-
-0500-2		Nimrod. . . . .	Jul 78
-0500-3C/D		Nimrod. . . . .	Jun 78
-0500-4A2		Nimrod MR Mk 1 & R Mk 1. . . . .	Jan 75
-0500-4C4		Nimrod MR Mk 1 & R Mk 1. . . . .	1975
-0500-5G		Nimrod R Mk 1 MR Mk 1 & MR Mk 2. . . . .	Jul 80
-0500-5G1		Nimrod All Mks. . . . .	Feb 83
-0500-5V		Nimrod (All Mks). . . . .	May 83
-0500-5W1		Nimrod All Marks (Air Vehicle). . . . .	Jun 80
-0500-5W2		Nimrod All Marks (R Mk 1 Systems). . . . .	Jun 80
-0500-5W3		Nimrod All Marks (MR Mk 1 Systems). . . . .	Jun 80
-0500-5W4		Nimrod All Marks (MR Mk 2 Systems). . . . .	Jun 80
-0500-5W5		Nimrod All Marks (AEW Systems). . . . .	Jun 80
-0501-1A		Nimrod MR Mk 1 Chapters 1 to 12. . . . .	-
-0501-1A1		Nimrod MR Mk 1 Chapters 2 & 3. . . . .	Dec 74
-0501-1B		Nimrod MR Mk 1 Chapters 15 to 17, 19 to 21, 23. . . . .	-
Cover 1			
-0501-1B		Nimrod MR Mk 1 Chapters 15 to 17, 19 to 21, 23. . . . .	-
Cover 2			
-0501-1B1		Nimrod MR Mk 1 Chapters 15, 23 . . . . .	Dec 74
-0501-1C		Nimrod MR Mk 1 Chapters 25 to 30 . . . . .	-

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
<b>101B-cont</b>			
-0501-1C1		Nimrod MR Mk 1 Chapter 30 . . . . .	-
-0501-1D		Nimrod MR Mk 1 Chapters 32, 40, 41, 45 48 . . . . .	-
-0501-1E		Nimrod MR Mk 1 Chapters 55, 56, 60, 61, 63 . . . . .	-
-0501-1E1		Nimrod MR Mk 1 Chapters 55, 56, 60 . . . . .	Dec 74
-0501-1F		Nimrod MR Mk 1 Chapter 70 . . . . .	-
-0501-1G		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	Jul 75
Cover 1			
-0501-1G		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	-
Cover 1A			
-0501-1G		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	-
Cover 1B			
-0501-1G		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	-
Cover 2			
-0501-1H		Nimrod MR Mk 1 Chapters 80, 81, 83, 88, 90 . . . . .	-
-0501-3A		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0501-3B1		Nimrod MR Mk 1 (Appendix A No 2286) . . . . .	-
-0501-3B2		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	Apr 79
-0501-3E2/1		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0501-4U		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	Feb 78
-0501-5A1		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	Jan 81
-0501-5A3		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	Aug 79
-0501-5A5		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	Apr 80
-0501-5A6		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	Jun 80
-0501-5A7		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	Jan 81
-0501-5B1		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	Jan 81
-0501-5B2&C		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	Jan 81
-0501-5D1		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	Jan 81
-0501-5D2		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	Jan 81
-0501-9		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0501-10		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	-
Cover 1			
-0501-10		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	-
Cover 2			
-0501-10		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	-
Cover 3			
-0501-10/1		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	Oct 74
-0501-12		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0501-14A		Nimrod MR Mk 1 Tactical Crew . . . . .	Jul 80
-0501-14B		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	Nov 79
-0501-15B		Nimrod MR Mk 1 Weapons System . . . . .	Aug 72
-0501-15D		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	Aug 74
-0501-16A		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	-
Book 1			
-0501-16B		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	1975
-0501-D6		Nimrod MR Mk 1 Jet Efflux Danger Areas . . . . .	-
-0501-D8		Nimrod MR Mk 1 Emergencies . . . . .	-
-0501-D19		Nimrod Fire Service Information Charts . . . . .	-
-0501 )			
-0502 )-5A2		Nimrod MR 1, MR 2 & RMK1 . . . . .	Oct 82
-0503 )			

## SUB-GROUP 101B

## FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-0501 ) -0502 )-5F -0503 )		Nimrod MR Mk 1 R Mk 1 & MR Mk 2 . . . . .	Jun 79
-0501 ) -0502 )-5M -0503 )		Nimrod MR Mk 1, Mk 2 & R Mk 1 . . . . .	Dec 82
-0501 ) )-6A -0503 ) Cover 1		Nimrod MR Mks 1 & 2 . . . . .	Dec 77
-0501 ) )-6A -0503 ) Cover 2		Nimrod MR Mk 1 Chapters 16, 17, 19 & 20 . . . . .	-
-0501 ) )-15A -0503 )		Nimrod MR Mk 1 & Mk 2 Aircraft Flight Systems . . . . .	Oct 79
-0501 ) )-15C -0503 )		Nimrod MR Mk 1 & Mk 2 Aircraft Flight Systems . . . . .	Sep 79
-0502-1 Cover 1		Nimrod R Mk 1 Chapters 1 to 12 . . . . .	-
-0502-1 Cover 1A		Nimrod MR Mk 1 Chapters 15 to 20 . . . . .	-
-0502-1 Cover 1B		Nimrod R Mk 1 Chapters 21 to 30 . . . . .	-
-0502-1 Cover 1C		Nimrod MR Mk 1 Chapters 32, 33, 38 to 48, 55 to 57 . . . . .	-
-0502-1 Cover 2		Nimrod R Mk 1 Chapters 60 to 63 . . . . .	Mar 80
-0502-1 Cover 2A		Nimrod R Mk 1 Chapters 70 to 90 . . . . .	Mar 80
-0502-3A		Nimrod R Mk 1 . . . . .	Dec 72
-0502-5A1		Nimrod R Mk 1 . . . . .	Oct 82
-0502-5A3A		Nimrod MR Mk 1 . . . . .	Aug 79
-0502-5B1		Nimrod R Mk 1 . . . . .	Oct 82
-0502-5B2&C		Nimrod R Mk 1 . . . . .	Oct 82
-0502-5D1		Nimrod R Mk 1 . . . . .	Feb 83
-0502-5D2		Nimrod R Mk 1 . . . . .	Oct 82
-0502-6		Nimrod R Mk 1 Restricted to Strike & MC Units . . . . .	1971
-0502-9		Nimrod R Mk 1 . . . . .	1972
-0502-10 Cover 1		Nimrod R Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0502-10 Cover 2		Nimrod R Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0502-10 Cover 4		Nimrod R Mk 1 . . . . .	Nov 79

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-0502-10		Nimrod R Mk 1 Chapter 65 Role Equipment	Nov 79
Cover 4A			
-0502-14A		Nimrod R Mk 1	Jan 76
-0502-15A		Nimrod R Mk 1	Jan 76
-0502-15B		Nimrod R Mk 1	Jan 76
-0502-15C		Nimrod R Mk 1	Feb 76
-0502-16B		Nimrod R Mk 1	Mar 75
-0502-D8		Nimrod R Mk 1 Emergency Equipment	Oct 84
-0502-D19A		Nimrod R Mk 1 Fire Service Information	Oct 84
-0502-D19B		Nimrod R Mk 1 Fire Service Information	Oct 84
-0503-1AA		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 00-General	Feb 79
-0503-1AB		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 1	Aug 78
-0503-1AC		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 2	Jun 80
-0503-1AD		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 3	Oct 78
-0503-1AE		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 4	Jun 78
-0503-1AF		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 5	Oct 78
-0503-1AG		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 6	May 78
-0503-1AH		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 7	Sep 78
-0503-1AJ		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 8	Feb 79
-0503-1AK		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 9	Aug 78
-0503-1AL		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 10	Aug 79
-0503-1AN		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 12	Oct 78
-0503-1AP		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 13	Jun 80
-0503-1BA		Nimrod MR Mk 2	Oct 77
-0503-1BB		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 16	Feb 78
-0503-1BC		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 17	Mar 78
-0503-1BE		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 19	Apr 78
-0503-1BF		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 20	Apr 78
-0503-1BG		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 21	Feb 78
-0503-1BJ		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 23	Mar 78
-0503-1CA		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 25	Apr 78
-0503-1CB		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 26	Apr 78
-0503-1CC		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 27	Jun 78
-0503-1CD		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 28	Jul 78
-0503-1CE		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 29	Jun 78
-0503-1CF		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 30	Jul 78
-0503-1DA		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 32	Mar 78
-0503-1DJ		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 40	May 78
-0503-1DK		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 41	Jun 78
-0503-1DP		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 45	Nov 78
-0503-1DS		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 48	Feb 79
-0503-1DY		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 54	Mar 78
-0503-1EA		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 55	Mar 79
-0503-1EB		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 56	May 79
-0503-1ED		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 58 Filament Testing	May 79
-0503-1EF		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 60	Jan 78
-0503-1EG		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 61	Mar 79
-0503-1EK		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 64	Jan 78
-0503-1EN		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 67 Airborne Program Loading System	Nov 79
-0503-1FA		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 70	Jan 78
-0503-1GE		Nimrod MR Mk 1 Chapter 75 Navigation, Search & Attack System	Jun 80
-0503-1GF		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 76	Jun 78

## SUB-GROUP 101B

## FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
<b>101B-cont</b>			
-0503-1GG1		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 77 Tactical Sensors . . . . .	Aug 78
-0503-1GG2B		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 77 Tactical Sensors . . . . .	May 81
-0503-1GG2D		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 77 Tactical Sensors . . . . .	Apr 81
-0503-1GG2E		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 77-20 ARI5980 Searchwater Radar System . . . . .	July 79
-0503-1GG2F		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 77 Tactical Sensors . . . . .	May 81
-0503-1GG2G		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 77 Tactical Sensors - 20 ARI5980 Searchwater Radar System . . . . .	Aug 79
-0503-1GG3		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 77 Tactical Sensors . . . . .	May 79
-0503-1GG4		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 77 Tactical Sensors . . . . .	Jan 79
-0503-1GG5		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 77 Acoustic System . . . . .	Sep 79
-0503-1GG6		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 77 Tactical Sensors . . . . .	Jun 78
-0503-1GH		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 78 Routine Navigation Displays . . . . .	Oct 79
-0503-1GJ1A		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 79 ARI23286 Central Tactical System . . . . .	Apr 80
-0503-1GJ1B		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 79 ARI23286 Central Tactical System . . . . .	Mar 80
-0503-1GJ1C		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 79 ARI23286 Central Tactical System . . . . .	Feb 81
-0503-1GJ1D		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 79 ARI23286 Central Tactical System . . . . .	Apr 80
-0503-1GJ2		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 79 ARI23286 Central Tactical System . . . . .	Mar 80
-0503-1GJ3		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 79 ARI23286 Central Tactical System . . . . .	Aug 79
-0503-1HA		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 80 . . . . .	Oct 79
-0503-1HD		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 83 . . . . .	Mar 80
-0503-1HJ		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 88 . . . . .	Nov 82
-0503-1HL		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 90 . . . . .	Oct 79
-0503-1HM		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 95 . . . . .	Jun 80
-0503-3A		Nimrod MR Mk 2 . . . . .	Sep 78
-0503-3B		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Appendix 'A' 2330 . . . . .	Oct 76
-0503-3E2		Nimrod MR Mk 2 . . . . .	Apr 80
-0503-5A1		Nimrod MR Mk 2 . . . . .	Aug 79
-0503-5A3A		Nimrod MR Mk 2 . . . . .	Dec 82
-0503-5A5		Nimrod MR Mk 2 . . . . .	Sep 79
-0503-5A6		Nimrod MR Mk 2 (Pre Mod 464 Pt B) . . . . .	Apr 80
-0503-5A7		Nimrod MR Mk 2 (Post Mod 464 Pt B) . . . . .	Sep 81
-0503-5A7A		Nimrod MR Mk 2 (Pre Mod 464 Pt B) . . . . .	Apr 80
-0503-5B1		Nimrod MR Mk 2 . . . . .	-
-0503-5B2&C		Nimrod MR Mk 2 . . . . .	Feb 83
-0503-5D1		Nimrod MR Mk 2 . . . . .	Sep 79
-0503-5D2		Nimrod MR Mk 2 . . . . .	Sep 79
-0503-5U2		Nimrod MR Mk 2 (Post MOD 464) Part B . . . . .	Apr 82
-0503-5U2A		Nimrod MR Mk 2 (Pre Mod 464 Pt B) . . . . .	Apr 80
-0503-10A		Nimrod MR Mk 2 . . . . .	Aug 79
-0503-10B		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapters 15, 19, 20, 21, 23 . . . . .	May 79
-0503-10C		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapters 25, 27 to 30 . . . . .	May 79
-0503-10D		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapters 40, 41, 45, 48 & 54 . . . . .	Aug 78
-0503-10E1		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapters 55, 56, & 58 Filament Testing . . . . .	Aug 79
-0503-10E2		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapters 60, 61, & 64 . . . . .	Apr 78
-0503-10F		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 70 . . . . .	Jun 78
-0503-10G1		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 76 . . . . .	Nov 78
-0503-10G2A		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 77 Tactical Sensors . . . . .	Nov 79
-0503-10G3A		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 77 Tactical Sensors . . . . .	Feb 80
-0503-10G4		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 77 Tactical Sensors . . . . .	Apr 79
-0503-10G5		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapter 79 Central Tactical System . . . . .	May 79
-0503-10H		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Chapters 80, 81, 83 & 90 . . . . .	Aug 79
-0503-12B		Nimrod MR Mk 2 . . . . .	Jul 79

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
<b>101B-cont</b>			
-0503-14A		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Flight Deck . . . . .	Aug 79
-0503-14B		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Tactical Crew . . . . .	Mar 82
-0503-14D		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Radar Operated . . . . .	Mar 82
-0503-14E		Nimrod MR Mk 2 . . . . .	Jul 84
-0503-14H		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Conventional Weapons . . . . .	Feb 84
-0503-15B		Nimrod Mk 2 Book 2 - Central Tactical & Routine Navigation Systems . . . . .	Sep 80
-0503-15D		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Book 4 - Sensor & Armament Systems . . . . .	Jul 80
-0503-16B		Nimrod MR Mk 2 . . . . .	Nov 79
-0503-D8		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Emergency Equipment . . . . .	Oct 84
-0503-D19A		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Fire Service Information . . . . .	Oct 84
-0503-D19B		Nimrod MR Mk 2 Fire Service Information . . . . .	Oct 84
-0504-1AA		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 00 . . . . .	Oct 83
-0504-1AB		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 . . . . .	Mar 83
-0504-1AC		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 2 . . . . .	Oct 83
-0504-1AD		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 3 . . . . .	Oct 83
-0504-1AE		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 4 . . . . .	Oct 83
-0504-1AF		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 5 . . . . .	Jan 82
-0504-1AG		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 6 . . . . .	Jul 83
-0504-1AH		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 . . . . .	May 83
-0504-1AK		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 9 . . . . .	Jun 83
-0504-1AL		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 10 . . . . .	Sep 83
-0504-1AN		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 . . . . .	May 83
-0504-1AP		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 13 . . . . .	Jun 83
-0504-1BA		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 . . . . .	Jun 81
-0504-1BB		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 16 . . . . .	Oct 81
-0504-1BC		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 17 . . . . .	Nov 81
-0504-1BE		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chap 19 . . . . .	Jul 83
-0504-1BF		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 20 . . . . .	Nov 81
-0504-1BG		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 21 . . . . .	Oct 81
-0504-1BJ		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 29 . . . . .	Aug 83
-0504-1CA		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 25 . . . . .	Jun 81
-0504-1CB		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 26 . . . . .	Sep 82
-0504-1CC		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 27 . . . . .	Jul 81
-0504-1CD		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 28 . . . . .	Jun 82
-0504-1CE		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 29 . . . . .	Jan 82
-0504-1CF		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chap 30 . . . . .	Jun 83
-0504-1DA		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 32 . . . . .	Jul 81
-0504-1DJ		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 40 . . . . .	Jun 82
-0504-1DK		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 41 . . . . .	Nov 82
-0504-1DP		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 45 . . . . .	Jun 82
-0504-1DY		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 54 . . . . .	Oct 83
-0504-1DS		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 48 . . . . .	Jul 82
-0504-1EA		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 55 . . . . .	Nov 81
-0504-1EB		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 56 . . . . .	Jan 84
-0504-1ED		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 58 . . . . .	Jan 84
-0504-1EF		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 60 . . . . .	Jul 81
-0504-1EG		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 61 . . . . .	Oct 81
-0504-1EK		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 64 . . . . .	Dec 81
-0504-1EM1		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 66 . . . . .	Feb 82
-0504-1EN		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 67 . . . . .	Jan 82
-0504-1FA		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 70 . . . . .	Jun 81
-0504-1GE		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 75 . . . . .	Feb 83

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-0504-1GF		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 76	Aug 81
-0504-1GH		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 78	Jun 81
-0504-1GJ		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 79	Sep 82
-0504-1HA		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 80	Jan 84
-0504-1HM		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 95	Jun 82
-0504-1Y		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Mar 83
-0504-3A		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Jun 82
-0504-3B		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	May 78
-0504-3C/3D		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Nov 81
-0504-5A1		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Feb 82
-0504-5A2		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Feb 82
-0504-5A3		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Mar 84
-0504-5B1		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Feb 82
-0504-5B2&C		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Feb 84
-0504-5D1		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Feb 84
-0504-5D2		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Feb 84
-0504-5F		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Feb 82
-0504-5U3		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Oct 82
-0504-6A1		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Aug 81
-0504-6A2		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Sep 81
-0504-6A3		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Oct 81
-0504-6A4		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Nov 81
-0504-10A		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	May 83
-0504-10B		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Sep 81
-0504-10C		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapters 25, 27 to 30	Nov 81
-0504-10D		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Mar 82
-0504-10E1		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Feb 83
-0504-10E2		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 61	Oct 81
-0504-10E3		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 61	Apr 82
-0504-10E4A		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 66	May 84
-0504-10E5		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Mar 83
-0504-10F		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 70	Mar 83
-0504-10G1		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 76	Mar 83
-0504-10G2		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 77 Tactical Sensors	Oct 81
-0504-10G3		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Chapter 79	Mar 83
-0504-12B		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Mar 84
-0504-14A		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Flight Deck	Oct 83
-0504-15A		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Sep 83
-0504-15B		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Nov 83
-0504-15C		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Sep 83
-0504-16A		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Nov 83
-0504-16B		Nimrod AEW Mk 3	Jan 84
-0504-D6		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Jet Efflux	Aug 83
-0504-D8		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Emergency Equipment	Sep 84
-0504-D19A		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Fire Service Information	Oct 84
-0504-D19B		Nimrod AEW Mk 3 Fire Service Information	Oct 84
-0600-3C3D		Harrier Aircraft	1975
-0600-5A3		Harrier GR Mk 1, 1A, 3 & T Mk 2, 2A & 4	Mar 74
-0600-5A4		Harrier GR Mk 1, 1A, 3 & T Mk 2, 2A & 4	Mar 74
-0600-5A6A		Harrier GR Mk 3 & T Mk 4	May 80

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-0600-5A6B		Harrier GR Mk 3 & T Mk 4	May 80
-0600-5F		Harrier (All Mks)	Aug 84
-0600-5G		Harrier GR Mks 1, 1A, 3 & T Mks 2, 2A & 4	Apr 75
-0600-5G 1		Harrier (All Mks)	Jul 83
-0600-5M		Harrier GR Mk 3 & T Mk 4	Feb 81
-0600-6A1		Harrier GR Mk 1 Battle Damage & Fly-in Repairs	-
-0600-6A2		Harrier GR Mk 3 & T Mk 4 Chapters 14 to 17	Apr 78
-0600-6A3		Harrier GR Mk 3 & T Mk 4 Chapters 19, 20 & 41	Apr 78
-0600-16		Harrier GR Mk 3 & T Mk 4	Oct 81
-0601-D1		Harrier GR Mk 1 Lubrication General	-
-0601-D3		Harrier GR Mk 1 Hydraulic System	-
-0601-D4		Harrier GR Mk 1 Fuel System	-
-0603-1A		Harrier GR Mk 3 Chapters 1, 3 to 10, & 12	Nov 75
-0603-1B1		Harrier GR Mk 3 Chapters 15 to 17	Jun 79
-0603-1B2		Harrier GR Mk 3 Chapters 19 to 21	Jun 79
-0603-1C		Harrier GR Mk 3 Chapters 23 to 25, 27 to 29	Nov 75
-0603-1D1		Harrier GR Mk 3 Chapter 40	Nov 75
-0603-1D2		Harrier GR Mk 3 Chapters 41 to 48	Nov 75
-0603-1E		Harrier GR Mk 3 Chapters 55 to 57, 60 to 63	Nov 75
-0603-1F1		Harrier GR Mk 3 Chapters 70, 71	Jul 82
-0603-1F2		Harrier GR Mk 3 Chapters 70, 71	Jul 82
-0603-1G		Harrier GR Mk 3 Chapters 80 to 83, 88, 90	Dec 75
-0603-2		Harrier GR Mk 3	Mar 76
-0603-3A		Harrier GR Mk 3	May 76
-0603-5R		Harrier GR Mk 3	Dec 76
-0603-10		Harrier GR Mk 3	Feb 76
Cover 1			
-0603-10		Harrier GR Mk 3	Feb 76
Cover 2			
-0603-12B		Harrier GR Mk 3	Nov 75
-0603-D2		Harrier GR Mk 3 Flying Controls & Lubrication	1976
-0603 )			
)-3B		Harrier GR Mk 3 & T Mk 4 T Mk 4N	Jun 83
-0604 )			
-0603 )			
)-3E2		Harrier GR Mk 3 & T Mk 4	Oct 80
-0604 )			
-0603 )			
)-5A1		Harrier GR Mk 3 T Mk 4 & T Mk 4A	Jul 84
-0604 )			
-0603 )			
)-5A2		Harrier GR Mk 3 T Mk 4 & T Mk 4A	Jul 84
-0604 )			
-0603 )			
)-5B1		Harrier GR Mk 3 T Mk 4 & T Mk 4A	Jul 84
-0604 )			

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-0603 )	)-5B2	Harrier GR Mk 3 T Mk 4 & T Mk 4A. . . . .	Jul 84
-0604 )	)-&C		
-0603 )	)-5D	Harrier GR Mk 3 T Mk 4 & T Mk 4A. . . . .	Jul 84
-0604 )	)		
-0603 )	)--5W	Harrier GR Mk 3 T Mk 4 & T Mk 4A . . . . .	Sep 84
-0604 )	)		
-0603 )	)-14A	Harrier GR Mk 3 & T Mk 4 . . . . .	Nov 84
-0604 )	)		
-0603 )	)-15A	Harrier GR Mk 3 & Supplement for T Mk 4 . . . . .	Sep 75
-0604 )	)		
-0603 )	)-15B	Harrier GR Mk 3 & Supplement for T Mk 4 . . . . .	May 72
-0604 )	)		
-0603 )	)-15C	Harrier GR Mk 3 Weapon System (MOD 773 & 794 Standard with Supplement for T Mk 4 MOD 999 & 1021 Standard) . . . . .	Oct 79
-0604 )	)		
-0604-1A		Harrier T Mk 4 Chapters 1 to 10, 12 . . . . .	Nov 75
-0604-1B1		Harrier T Mk 4, 4A & 4N Chapters 15 to 17. . . . .	Mar 82
-0604-1B2		Harriers T Mk 4, 4A & 4N Chapters 19 to 24. . . . .	Oct 82
-0604-1C		Harrier T Mk 4, 4A & 4N Chapters 23 to 25, 27 to 29. . . . .	Mar 82
-0604-1D1		Harrier T Mk 4, 4A & 4N Chapter 40. . . . .	May 82
-0604-1D2		Harrier T Mk 4, 4A & 4N Chapter 41 to 48 . . . . .	Oct 82
-0604-1E		Harrier T Mk 4, 4A & 4N Chapters 55 to 57, 60, 61 & 63 . . . . .	Apr 84
-0604-1F1		Harrier T Mk 4, 4A & 4N Chapters 70 & 71. . . . .	Nov 82
-0604-1F2		Harrier T Mk 4, 4A & 4N Chapters 70 & 71. . . . .	Jun 83
-0604-1G		Harrier T Mk 4 Chapters 80 to 83, 88, 90 . . . . .	1976
-0604-2		Harrier T Mk 4 . . . . .	Mar 76
-0604-3A		Harrier T Mk 4 . . . . .	1976
-0604-10		Harrier T Mk 4, 4A & 4N . . . . .	May 83
Cover 1			
-0604-10		Harrier T Mk 4, 4A & 4N . . . . .	May 83
Cover 2			
-0604-12B		Harrier T Mk 4, 4A & 4N . . . . .	Feb 83
-0605-3B		Harrier GR Mk 5 . . . . .	Jul 84
-0700-1Z		Hercules (All Marks) . . . . .	Jun 80
-0700-2		Hercules (All Mks) . . . . .	Feb 84
-0700-3C/3D		Hercules . . . . .	Oct 80
-0700-4V		Hercules All Marks . . . . .	Mar 81
-0700-5A1		Hercules (All Mks) . . . . .	Jul 83

AP 100Z-0101 AL63  
SUB-GROUP 101B

## FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
<b>101B--cont</b>			
-0700-5A2		Hercules (All Mks) . . . . .	Sep 83
-0700-5A3A		Hercules (All Mks) . . . . .	Sep 83
-0700-5A3B		Hercules (All Mks) . . . . .	Sep 83
-0700-5B1		Hercules (All Mks) . . . . .	Sep 83
-0700-5B2		Hercules (All Mks) . . . . .	Sep 83
-0700-5C		Hercules (All Mks) . . . . .	Sep 83
-0700-5D		Hercules (All Mks) . . . . .	Sep 83
-0700-5F		Hercules (All Mks) . . . . .	Sep 83
-0700-5G		Hercules (All Mks) . . . . .	Mar 81
-0700-5M		Hercules (All Mks) With Four Allison T56-A-15 Engines. . . . .	Feb 81
-0700-5W		Hercules All Mks . . . . .	Jun 83
-0700-6		Hercules (All Mks) . . . . .	Jul 80
-0700-8		Hercules (All Mks) . . . . .	Sep 80
-0701-3A		Hercules C Mk 1. . . . .	-
-0701-5B1C		Hercules C Mk 1. . . . .	Sep 83
-0701-5E		Hercules C Mk 1. . . . .	Sep 83
-0701-11A		Hercules C Mk 1. . . . .	-
-0701-11C		Hercules C Mk 1. . . . .	-
-0701-11D		Hercules C Mk 1. . . . .	May 81
-0701-14		Hercules C Mk 1. . . . .	-
-0701-14C		Hercules C Mk 1. . . . .	Aug 82
-0701-15		Hercules C Mk 1. . . . .	-
-0701-16A		Hercules C Mk 1. . . . .	Nov 80
-0701-D19		Hercules C Mk 1 Fire Service - Information . . . . .	1976
-0701-D24		Hercules C Mk 1 Loading . . . . .	1976
-0701-D24C		Hercules C Mk 1 Loading Heavy Stressed Platform Installation. . . . .	Oct 84
-0701-D24D		Hercules C Mk 1 Loading - Medium Stressed Platform Double Load Installation. . . . .	Jun 78
-0701-D24E		Hercules C Mk 1 Loading - Medium Stressed Platform Single Load Installation 2 Sheets . . . . .	Jun 78
-0701-D34C		Hercules C Mk 1 Parachute Training 'Action Stations' & 'Red On' Positions . .	Feb 84
-0701 )			
) -9		Hercules C Mk 1 and W Mk 2 . . . . .	-
-0702 )			
-0701 )			
-0702 ) -16B		Hercules C Mk 1 W Mk 2 & C Mk 3. . . . .	Mar 83
-0703 )			
-0701 )			
) -1A		Hercules C Mk 1 & C Mk 3 Ground Handling . . . . .	Jul 80
-0703 )			
-0701 )			
) -1B		Hercules C Mk 1 & C Mk 3 Power Plant . . . . .	Jul 80
-0703 )			
-0701 )			
) -1C		Hercules C Mk 1 & C Mk 3 Propeller . . . . .	Jul 80
-0703 )			

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-0701 )	)-1D	Hercules C Mk 1 & C Mk 3 Landing Gear . . . . .	Jul 80
-0703 )			
-0701 )	)-1E	Hercules C Mk 1 & C Mk 3 Instruments . . . . .	Sep 80
-0703 )			
-0701 )	)-1F	Hercules C Mk 1 & C Mk 3 Fuel Systems . . . . .	Jul 80
-0703 )			
-0701 )	)-1G	Hercules C Mk 1 & C Mk 3 Flight Control System . . . . .	Jul 80
-0703 )			
-0701 )	)-1H	Hercules C Mk 1 & C Mk 3 Electrical Systems. . . . .	Jun 80
-0703 )			
-0701 )	)-1J	Hercules C Mk 1 & C Mk 3 Hydraulic Systems . . . . .	Jul 80
-0703 )			
-0701 )	)-1K	Hercules C Mk 1 & C Mk 3 Utility Systems . . . . .	Jul 80
-0703 )			
-0701 )	)-1L	Hercules C Mk 1 & C Mk 3 Radio Communications & Navigation Systems . . .	Aug 80
-0703 )			
-0701 )	)-1M	Hercules C Mk 1 & C Mk 3. . . . .	Nov 82
-0703 )			
Cover 1			
-0701 )	)-1M	Hercules C Mk 1 & C Mk 3. . . . .	Nov 82
-0703 )			
Cover 2			
-0701 )	)-3B	Hercules C Mk 1 and C Mk 3 . . . . .	Apr 80
-0703 )			
-0701 )	)-3E2	Hercules C Mk 1 & C Mk 3. . . . .	Mar 82
-0703 )			
-0701 )	)-11B	Hercules C Mk 1 & C Mk 3. . . . .	Mar 80
-0703 )			

AP 100Z-0101 AL63  
SUB-GROUP 101B

## FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-0702-1 Cover 1		Hercules W Mk 2 . . . . .	Jan 73
-0702-1 Cover 2		Hercules W Mk 2 . . . . .	Jan 73
-0702-1 Cover 3		Hercules W Mk 2 . . . . .	Jan 73
-0702-3A		Hercules W Mk 2 . . . . .	Mar 73
-0702-3B		Hercules W Mk 2 (Appendix A No 2290) . . . . .	-
-0702-3E2		Hercules W Mk 2 . . . . .	-
-0702-14		Hercules W Mk 2 . . . . .	Apr 78
-0702-15		Hercules W Mk 2 . . . . .	May 75
-0703-5B1C		Hercules C Mk 3 . . . . .	Sep 83
-0703-5E		Hercules C Mk 3 . . . . .	Sep 83
-0703-9		Hercules C Mk 3 . . . . .	Jul 80
-0703-11A		Hercules C Mk 3 . . . . .	May 81
-0703-11C		Hercules C Mk 3 . . . . .	Sep 81
-0703-11D		Hercules C Mk 3 . . . . .	Mar 81
-0900-1A		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Aerial Group . . . . .	Aug 67
-0900-1B		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Corrosion, Control & Decontamination . . . . .	-
-0900-1C		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Airframe Structure & Power Supplies . . . . .	May 67
-0900-1D		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Flight Control System . . . . .	May 67
-0900-1E		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Service Systems . . . . .	Sep 67
-0900-1F		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Air Systems . . . . .	Apr 67
-0900-1G		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Safety & Survival Equipment Systems . . . . .	-
-0900-1H		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Propulsion Systems . . . . .	Nov 68
-0900-1J		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Air Induction Systems . . . . .	Apr 67
-0900-1K		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Fuel System . . . . .	-
-0900-1L		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Electrical Power Supply & Distribution Systems . . . . .	-
-0900-1M		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Lightning & Centralized Warning Systems . . . . .	Aug 67
-0900-1N		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Miscellaneous Instrument Systems . . . . .	-
-0900-1P		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Air Data Computer Set . . . . .	Apr 67
-0900-1Q (1st Edit)		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Automatic Flight Control System . . . . .	May 67
-0900-1R1		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Armament Systems . . . . .	Aug 84
-0900-1R2		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 . . . . .	Aug 84
-0900-1S		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Engine Low Cycle Fatigue Data Recording Systems . . . . .	Apr 77
-0900-1T2		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Missile Control Equipment & Launching Circuits . . . . .	Sep 79
-0900-1Y		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Materials-USA/UK Equivalents . . . . .	May 77
-0900-1Z		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 . . . . .	Sep 68
-0900-2		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 . . . . .	-
-0900-3A1		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 . . . . .	Oct 69
-0900-3A2		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Airframe . . . . .	Mar 82
-0900-3A3		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Controls & Ejection Seats . . . . .	Mar 82
-0900-3A4		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Utility Hydraulics & Pneumatic Systems . . . . .	Mar 82
-0900-3A5		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 . . . . .	Oct 69
-0900-3A6		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Illustrated Parts Catalogue, Fuel System, Power Plant, & Related System . . . . .	Oct 69

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
<b>101B-cont</b>			
-0900-3A7		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Aircraft Illustrated Parts Catalogue. . . . .	Oct 69
-0900-5A1		Phantom (All Marks) . . . . .	Dec 78
-0900-5A2		Phantom (All Marks) . . . . .	Dec 78
-0900-5A3		Phantom (All Marks) . . . . .	Dec 78
Cover 1			
-0900-5A3		Phantom (All Marks) . . . . .	Dec 78
Cover 2			
-0900-5B1		Phantom (All Marks) . . . . .	Dec 78
-0900-5B2		Phantom (All Marks) . . . . .	Nov 82
-0900-5C		Phantom (All Marks) . . . . .	Dec 78
-0900-5D		Phantom (All Marks) . . . . .	Dec 78
-0900-5G(R)		Phantom Aircraft . . . . .	Jun 75
-0900-5M(R)		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 . . . . .	1977
-0900-6A1		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 . . . . .	Mar 68
-0900-6A2		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Fixed Structure. . . . .	1968
-0900-6A3		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Doors & Removable Panels . . . . .	Aug 67
-0900-6A4		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Structural Repair Instructions, Manual Control Surplus & Removable Structural Components. . . . .	Aug 67
-0900-6A5		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Aircraft Structural Repair Instruction Manual	Aug 68
-0900-6C		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 . . . . .	Mar 80
-0900-12B		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 . . . . .	Nov 75
-0900-13		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 . . . . .	-
-0900-D2		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Flying Controls & Lubrication . . . . .	-
-0900-D3		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Hydraulic System. . . . .	-
-0900-D10A		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Cabin Air Conditioning, Pressurization & Rain Removal Schematics . . . . .	-
-0900-D10B		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2, 1 Sheet . . . . .	-
-0900-D19		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Fire Service - Information Chart . . . . .	-
-0900-D20		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Pneumatic System . . . . .	-
-0900-D29A		Phantom FGR Mk 1 & Mk 2 Variable Inlet Duct Ramp System . . . . .	-
-0900-D29B		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Variable By-Pass Valves Schematic . . . . .	-
-0900-D29C		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Engine Air Induction Auxilliary Air System Control . . . . .	-
-0901-1A		Phantom FG Mk 1 Systems Integration . . . . .	-
-0901-1B		Phantom FG Mk 1 Communications, Radio Navigation . . . . .	-
-0901-1C		Phantom FG Mk 1 Navigation, Flight Director & Bombing System. . . . .	-
-0901-1G		Phantom FG Mk 1 Electronic Counter Measure. . . . .	-
-0901-2		Phantom FG Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0901-3E		Phantom FG Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0901-3E2		Phantom FG Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0901-5A3(R)		Phantom FS Mk 1 . . . . .	Aug 80
Cover 3		Phantom FG Mk 1 . . . . .	May 74
-0901-5G		Phantom FG Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0901-10A1		Phantom FG Mk 1 . . . . .	Jul 81
-0901-10A2		Phantom FG Mk 1 . . . . .	Jun 81
-0901-10B1		Phantom FG Mk 1 . . . . .	Jun 81
-0901-10B2		Phantom FG Mk 1 . . . . .	Jun 81
-0901-10B3		Phantom FG Mk 1 . . . . .	Dec 81
-0901-10C		Phantom FG Mk 1 . . . . .	Sep 78
-0901-10D1		Phantom FG Mk 1 . . . . .	Nov 81
-0901-10D2		Phantom FG Mk 1 . . . . .	Nov 81
-0901-14A		Phantom FG Mk 1 . . . . .	Oct 80

AP 100Z-0101 AL63

SUB-GROUP 101B

## FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-0901-15A		Phantom FG Mk 1 .....	Oct 69
-0901-15B		Phantom FG Mk 1 .....	Jun 74
-0901 )			
)-16		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 .....	Apr 84
-0902 )			
-0901 )			
)-3B		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 - Appendix A2287/2292 .....	Sep 74
-0902 )			
-0901 )			
)-5A6		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 .....	Aug 84
-0902 )			
-0901 )			
)-5F(R)		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 .....	Jun 78
-0902 )			
-0901 )			
)-5T		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 .....	Aug 84
-0902 )			
-0901 )			
)-5U1		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 .....	Aug 84
-0902 )			
-0901 )			
)-5V		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 .....	Jan 85
-0902 )			
-0901 )			
)-5W		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 .....	Apr 84
-0902 )			
-0901 )			
)-16		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 .....	Apr 82
-0902 )			
-0901 )			
)-D3		Phantom FG Mk 1 & FGR Mk 2 Utility Hydraulic Supply .....	-
-0902 )			
-0902-1A		Phantom FGR Mk 2 Systems Integration .....	Mar 68
-0902-1B		Phantom FGR Mk 2 Communications Radio Navigation & Identification Systems .....	Oct 67
-0902-1C		Phantom FGR Mk 2 Attitude Reference Flight Director & LCOSS .....	Nov 67
-0902-1E		Phantom FGR Mk 2 Inertial Navigation & Attack System .....	Sep 69
-0902-1F		Phantom FGR Mk 2 Reconnaissance Systems .....	Apr 69
-0902-1G		Phantom FGR Mk 2 Electronic Counter Measures .....	Jul 75
-0902-1H		Phantom FGR Mk 2 .....	-
-0902-3C/3D		Phantom Aircraft .....	-

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
<b>101B-cont</b>			
-0902-3E2		Phantom FGR Mk 2	Oct 80
-0902-10A1		Phantom FGR Mk 2	Jun 81
-0902-10A2		Phantom FGR Mk 2	Jun 81
-0902-10B1		Phantom FGR Mk 2	Jun 81
-0902-10B2		Phantom FGR Mk 2	Jun 81
-0902-10C		Phantom FGR Mk 2	May 78
-0902-10D		Phantom FGR Mk 2 Missile Control System AN/AWG - 12 & Missile Launching Circuits	Aug 79
-0902-10D2		Phantom FGR Mk 2	Aug 81
-0902-14A		Phantom FGR Mk 2	Sep 79
-0902-14B		Phantom FGR Mk 2 Reconnaissance Checks	-
-0902-15A		Phantom FGR Mk 2 Aircrew Manual	-
-0902-15B		Phantom FGR Mk 2 Aircrew Manual - Weapon System	Sep 70
-0902-D28		Phantom FGR Mk 2 Pneumatic System	-
-0903-1AA		Phantom F-4J (UK)	Jun 84
-0903-1AB1		Phantom F-4J	Jun 84
-0903-1AB2		Phantom F-4J (UK)	Jun 84
-0903-1AE		Phantom F-4J	Aug 84
-0903-1AF		Phantom F-4J (UK)	Aug 84
-0903-1CA		Phantom F-4J (UK) Hydraulics & Pneumatic Systems Principles of Operation	Jun 84
-0903-1CB		Phantom F-4J (UK) Hydraulics & Pneumatic Systems Testing & Troubleshooting	Jun 84
-0903-1CC		Phantom F-4J (UK) Hydraulics & Pneumatic Systems System Maintenance	Jun 84
-0903-1DA		Phantom F-4J Structure & Surface Controls	Jun 84
-0903-1DB		Phantom F-4J (UK) Structure & Surface Controls Testing & Troubleshooting	Jun 84
-0903-1DD		Phantom F-4J (UK) Flight Control Group & Related Systems Principles of Operation	Jun 84
-0903-1DE		Phantom F-4J (UK) Flight Control Group & Related Systems	Jun 84
-0903-1DF		Phantom F-4J (UK) Flight Control Group & Related Systems	Jun 84
-0903-1DG		Phantom F-4J (UK)	Aug 84
-0903-1DH		Phantom F-4J (UK) Bleed Air & Associated Systems Principles of Operation	Jun 84
-0903-1DK		Phantom F-4J (UK) Bleed Air & Associated Equipment	Jun 84
-0903-1EA		Phantom F-4J (UK) Landing Gear & Related Systems	Jun 84
-0903-1EB		Phantom F-4J (UK)	Jun 84
-0903-1EC		Phantom F-4J (UK) Landing Gear & Related Systems System Maintenance	Jun 84
-0903-1FA		Phantom F-4J (UK) Air Inductions Systems Principles of Operation	Jun 84
-0903-1FB		Phantom F-4J (UK) Air Inductions Systems Testing & Troubleshooting	Jun 84
-0903-1FC		Phantom F-4J (UK) Air Inductions Systems System Maintenance	Jun 84
-0903-1GA		Phantom F-4J (UK) Safety & Survival Equipment Principles of Operation	Jun 84
-0903-1GB		Phantom F-4J (UK)	Sep 84
-0903-1GC		Phantom F-4J (UK)	Jun 84
-0903-1GD		Phantom F-4J	Aug 84
-0903-1HA		Phantom F-4J (UK) Principles of Operation	Jun 84
-0903-1HB		Phantom F-4J (UK) Power Plant Testing & Troubleshooting	Jun 84
-0903-1HD		Phantom F-4J (UK) Power Plant Control Systems Principle of Operation	Jun 84
-0903-1HE		Phantom F-4J (UK) Power Plant Control Systems Testing & Troubleshooting	Jun 84
-0903-1HF		Phantom F-4J (UK) Power Plant Control Systems System Maintenance	Jun 84
-0903-1KA		Phantom F-4J (UK) Fuel Systems Principles of Operation	Jun 84
-0903-1KB		Phantom F-4J (UK) Fuel Systems Testing & Troubleshooting	Jun 84
-0903-1KC		Phantom F-4J (UK) Fuel Systems System Maintenance	Jun 84
-0903-1LA		Phantom F-4J (UK) Electrical Power Supply System Principles of Operation	Jun 84

AP 100Z-0101 AL63  
SUB-GROUP 101B

## FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-0903-1LB		Phantom F-4J (UK) Electrical Power Supply System Testing & Instructions . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1LC		Phantom F-4J (UK) Electrical Power Supply System System Maintenance . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1MA		Phantom F-4J (UK) Lighting Systems Principles of Operation . . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1MB		Phantom F-4J (UK) Lighting Systems Testing & Troubleshooting . . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1NA		Phantom F-4J (UK) Instrument Systems Principles of Operation. . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1NB		Phantom F-4J (UK) Instruments Systems Testing & Troubleshooting . . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1NC		Phantom F-4J (UK). . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1PB		Phantom F-4J (UK) Air Data Computer Set Testing & Troubleshooting. . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1PC		Phantom F-4J (UK) Air Data Computer Set System Maintenance . . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1RA		Phantom F-4J . . . . .	Sep 84
-0903-1RB		Phantom F-4J (UK) Armament Systems Testing & Troubleshooting . . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1RC		Phantom F-4J (UK) Armament Systems System Maintenance . . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1RD		Phantom F-4J (UK) Attitude Reference & Bomb Computer Systems Principles of Operation. . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1RE		Phantom F-4J (UK) Attitude Reference & Bomb Computer Systems Testing & Troubleshooting. . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1RF		Phantom F-4J (UK) Attitude Reference & Bomb Computer Systems System Maintenance. . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1RG		Phantom F-4J (UK). . . . .	Aug 84
-0903-1RH		Phantom F-4J (UK). . . . .	Aug 84
-0903-1RJ		Phantom F-4J (UK). . . . .	Aug 84
-0903-1RK		Phantom F-4J Conventional Weapons Checklist Aim-7. . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1RM		Phantom F-4J (UK). . . . .	Aug 84
-0903-1SA		Phantom F-4J . . . . .	Sep 84
-0903-1SB		Phantom F-4J (UK) Miscellaneous Electronic Navigation & Recording Systems . . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1SC		Phantom F-4J (UK) Misc. Electronic Navigation & Recording Systems - System Maintenance . . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1SD		Phantom F-4J (UK) Communications Radio Navigation & Identification Systems . . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1SF		Phantom F-4J (UK) Communications Radio Navigation & Identification Systems System Maintenance . . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1TB		Phantom F-4J (UK). . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1TC		Phantom F-4J (UK) Missile Control System AN/AWG-10A Target Acquisition Set AN/AVG-8 Missile Firing Circuits . . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1VC		Phantom F-4J (UK) Homing & Warning Set Countermeasures Receiving Set & Related Equipment System Maintenance . . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1VD		Phantom F-4J (UK) Interrogator Set AN/APX-76A Principles of Operation . .	Jun 84
-0903-1VE		Phantom F-4J (UK). . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1VF		Phantom F-4J (UK) Interrogator Set AN1APX-76A . . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1VK		Phantom F-4J (UK) Countermeasures Chaff Dispenser Set AN/ALE-29a, AN/ALE-29A (Modified) & AN/ALE 39. . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1VL		Phantom F-4J (UK) Countermeasures Chaff Dispenser Set AN/ALE-29A, AN/ALE-29A (Modified) & AN/ALE 39. . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-1VM		Phantom F-4J (UK) Countermeasures Chaff Dispenser Set AN/ALE-29A, AN/ALE-29A (Modified) & AN/ALE-39 Maintenance. . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-3A2		Phantom F-4J . . . . .	Sep 84
-0903-3A5A		Phantom F-4J (UK). . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-3A5B		Phantom F-4J (UK). . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-3A6		Phantom F-4J (UK). . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-3A7		Phantom F-4J (UK). . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-5A1		Phantom F-4J . . . . .	Jul 84

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-0903-5A2		Phantom F-4J . . . . .	Jul 84
-0903-5B1		Phantom F-4J . . . . .	Jul 84
-0903-5B2&C		Phantom F-4J . . . . .	Jul 84
-0903-5UI		Phantom F-4J . . . . .	Jul 84
-0903-6A3A		Phantom F-4J . . . . .	Sep 84
-0903-6A4A		Phantom F-4J . . . . .	Sep 84
-0903-6A4B		Phantom F-4J . . . . .	Sep 84
-0903-6A5		Phantom F-4J . . . . .	Sep 84
-0903-10A		Phantom F-4J (UK) . . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-10B1		Phantom F-4J . . . . .	Sep 84
-0903-10B2		Phantom F-4J . . . . .	Sep 84
-0903-10D		Phantom F-4J (UK) . . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-12B		Phantom F-4J (UK) . . . . .	Jun 84
-0903-14A		Phantom F-4J (UK) . . . . .	Aug 84
-0903-15A		Phantom F-4J . . . . .	Oct 84
-1000-1		Lightning (All Marks) Armament Stores Loading & Off-Loading Information . . . . .	Apr 78
-1000-3B		Lightning (All Marks) . . . . .	1975
-1000-3C/3D		Lightning . . . . .	Nov 79
-1000-3E2		Lightning Mk3 T5 F6 . . . . .	Jan 82
-1000-5A1		Lightning Aircraft (All Marks) . . . . .	Jan 74
-1000-5A2		Lightning (All Marks) . . . . .	Jan 74
-1000-5A3A		Lightning All Marks Airframe . . . . .	Jan 74
-1000-5A3B		Lightning All Marks Servicing Procedures Weapons . . . . .	Jan 74
-1000-5A3C		Lightning All Marks Electrical . . . . .	Jan 74
-1000-5A3D		Lightning All Marks Propulsion . . . . .	Jan 74
-1000-5A3E		Lightning All Marks Nav Inst . . . . .	Jan 74
-1000-5A3F		Lightning All Marks Servicing Procedures Air Radar Communications . . . . .	Jan 74
-1000-5A3G		Lightning All Marks Servicing Procedures Survival . . . . .	Jan 74
-1000-5A6		Lightning All Mk3 . . . . .	Nov 81
-1000-5B1		Lightning All Marks . . . . .	Oct 84
-1000-5B2A		Lightning All Marks Check 1 Servicing Schedule . . . . .	Jan 74
-1000-5B2B		Lightning All Marks Check 2 Servicing Schedule . . . . .	Jan 74
-1000-5C1		Lightning All Marks Check 3 Servicing Schedule . . . . .	Jan 74
-1000-5D		Lightning All Marks Check 4 Servicing Schedule . . . . .	Jan 74
-1000-5F		Lightning F Mk3 2A & 6-T Mk3 4 & 5 . . . . .	Jul 74
-1000-5G		Lightning All Marks . . . . .	-
-1000-6		Lightning Aircraft Repair & Recondition Instructions . . . . .	-
-1000-13		Lightning All Marks . . . . .	Apr 76
-1000 Series (Diagrams)		Lightning Aircraft IPN Engine Starting System . . . . .	Dec 76
-1003-1A		Lightning F Mk 3 Aircraft . . . . .	-
-1003-1B		Lightning F Mk 3 . . . . .	-
-1003-12		Lightning F Mk 3 . . . . .	-
-1003 )			
)-16		Lightning F Mk 3 & T Mk 5 Aircraft . . . . .	Apr 72
-1005 )			
-1003 )			
-1005 )-5M		Lightning Mk3, 5 & 6 . . . . .	Jul 74
-1006 )			

AP 100Z-0101 AL63  
SUB-GROUP 101B

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-1003 ) -1005 )-14 -1006 )		Lightning F Mk 3, T Mk 5, & F Mk 6. . . . .	Mar 82
-1003 ) -1005 )-15B -1006 )		Lightning F Mks 3, 5 & 6 . . . . .	-
-1003 ) )-2 -1006 )		Lightning F Mk 3 . . . . .	-
-1003 ) )-3A -1006 )		Lightning F Mk 3 & 6 . . . . .	-
-1003 ) )-10 -1006 )		Lightning F Mk 3 & F Mk 6 . . . . .	Mar 77
-1003 ) )-12CSG -1006 )		Lightning F Mk 3 & 6 Cross Servicing Schedule. . . . .	-
-1003 ) )-D3 -1006 )		Lightning F Mks 3 & 6 Hydraulic System . . . . .	Nov 76
-1005-1A		Lightning T Mk 5 . . . . .	-
-1005-1B		Lightning T Mk 5 . . . . .	-
-1005-2		Lightning T Mk 5 . . . . .	-
-1005-3A		Lightning T Mk 5 . . . . .	1966
-1005-10		Lightning T Mk 5 . . . . .	1975
-1005-12		Lightning T Mk 5 . . . . .	-
-1005-D8		Lightning T Mk 5 Emergencies . . . . .	-
-1005-D11		Lightning T Mk 5 Access Panels & Walk Ways. . . . .	-
-1006-1A		Lightning F Mk 6 . . . . .	-
-1006-1B		Lightning F Mk 6 . . . . .	Mar 71
-1006-12		Lightning F Mk 6 . . . . .	Sep 73
-1006-16		Lightning F Mk 6 . . . . .	-
-1006-D4		Lightning F Mk 6 Fuel System . . . . .	-
-1006-D8		Lightning T Mk 6 Emergencies . . . . .	-
-1100-3C/3D		Victor . . . . .	Sep 75
-1100-6		Victor Aircraft All Marks . . . . .	-
Cover 1			
-1100-6		Victor Aircraft All Marks . . . . .	-
Cover 2			
-1100-13		Victor Aircraft All Marks . . . . .	-
-1100-D6		Victor Jet Efflux Danger Areas . . . . .	-

## SUB-GROUP 1018

## FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
1018-cont			
-1102 )	)-D35	Victor SR Mk 2 & K Mk 2, AAPP Installation & Intake Scoop Lubrication . . .	-
-1104 )			
-1104-1A		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	1973
Cover 1			
-1104-1A		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	1973
Cover 2			
-1104-1A		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	1973
Cover 3			
-1104-1B		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	1973
Cover 1			
-1104-1B		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	-
Cover 2			
-1104-1C		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	-
-1104-2		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	Jan 75
-1104-3A		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	Dec 73
-1104-3B		Victor K Mk 2 (Appendix A 2315) Schedule of Equipment . . . . .	-
-1104-3E2		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	Jul 81
-1104-4W		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	Aug 79
-1104-5A1		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	May 80
-1104-5A2		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	May 80
-1104-5A3A		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	May 80
-1104-5A3B		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	May 80
-1104-5A3C		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	May 80
-1104-5A3D		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	May 80
-1104-5B1		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	May 80
-1104-5B2		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	May 80
-1104-5C1		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	May 80
-1104-5C2		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	May 80
-1104-5C3		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	May 80
-1104-5D		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	May 80
-1104-5F		Victor K Mk 2 With Four Conway Engine Change Units . . . . .	Nov 80
-1104-5G		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	Sep 80
-1104-5M		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	-
-1104-5U1		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	May 80
-1104-5V		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	Nov 83
-1104-10		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	1974
-1104-12B		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	Mar 74
-1104-14		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	Jan 76
-1104-15A		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	Jun 76
-1104-15B		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	-
-1104-16		Victor K Mk 2 . . . . .	Sep 78
-1104-D4		Victor K Mk 2 Fuel System Sheets 1, 2 & 3 . . . . .	Feb 77
-1200-3C/D		Buccaneer with Spey 101 Engine Fitted . . . . .	Sep 75
-1200-6		Buccaneer Aircraft . . . . .	-
Cover 1			
-1200-6		Buccaneer Aircraft . . . . .	-
Cover 1A			

## FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-1200-6		Buccaneer Aircraft . . . . .	-
Cover 2			
-1200-13		Buccaneer Aircraft . . . . .	-
-1202-1A		Buccaneer S Mk 2 . . . . .	-
Cover 1			
-1202-1A		Buccaneer S Mk 2 . . . . .	-
Cover 2			
-1202-1A		Buccaneer S Mk 2 . . . . .	-
Cover 3			
-1202-1B		Buccaneer S Mk 2 . . . . .	-
Cover 1			
-1202-1B		Buccaneer S Mk 2 . . . . .	-
Cover 2			
-1202-1B		Buccaneer S Mk 2 . . . . .	-
Cover 3			
-1202-1C		Buccaneer S Mk 2, 2B & 2D . . . . .	-
-1202-1E		Buccaneer S Mk 2B & 2D . . . . .	Jul 77
-1202-1Z		Buccaneer S Mk 2 . . . . .	Aug 83
-1202-2		Buccaneer S Mk 2A, 2B, 2C & 2D . . . . .	-
-1202-3A1		Buccaneer S Mk 2 . . . . .	Aug 82
-1202-3A2		Buccaneer S Mk 2 . . . . .	Aug 82
-1202-3A3		Buccaneer S Mk 2 . . . . .	Aug 82
-1202-3A4		Buccaneer S Mk 2 . . . . .	Aug 82
-1202-3B		Buccaneer S Mk 2, 2A, 2B, 2C, 2D, (Appendix A 2247) . . . . .	-
-1202-3E2		Buccaneer S Mk 2A, 2B . . . . .	Jan 82
-1202-4A1		Buccaneer S Mk 2 Series . . . . .	May 75
-1202-4A2		Buccaneer S Mk 2 Series . . . . .	May 75
-1202-4A3(R)		Buccaneer S Mk 2 Series . . . . .	1973
-1202-4A5(R)		Buccaneer S Mk 2 Series . . . . .	Oct 82
-1202-4A6		Buccaneer S Mk 2A & B . . . . .	Nov 73
-1202-4A7		Buccaneer S Mk 2A & 2B . . . . .	Dec 78
-1202-4B1		Buccaneer S Mk 2 Series . . . . .	Sep 84
-1202-4B2		Buccaneer S Mk 2A & B . . . . .	May 75
Cover 1			
-1202-4B2		Buccaneer S Mk 2A & 2B . . . . .	1975
Cover 2			
-1202-4C1		Buccaneer S Mk 2 Series . . . . .	-
-1202-4C2		Buccaneer S Mk 2 Series . . . . .	May 75
-1202-4D		Buccaneer S Mk 2 Series . . . . .	-
-1202-4E		Buccaneer S Mk 2A & B . . . . .	Apr 74
-1202-4F		Buccaneer S Mk 2A & B . . . . .	1973
-1202-4G		Buccaneer S Mk 2A & B . . . . .	Jan 73
-1202-4M		Buccaneer S Mk 2 Series . . . . .	Sep 80
-1202-4U1		Buccaneer S Mk 2 . . . . .	Apr 79
-1202-4U2		Buccaneer S Mk 2 Series . . . . .	Jun 82
-1202-4W		Buccaneer S Mk 2 . . . . .	Dec 74
-1202-5V		Buccaneer S Mk 2A & S Mk 2B . . . . .	Feb 83
-1202-6C		Buccaneer S Mk 2 Series . . . . .	Jun 79
-1202-10A		Buccaneer S Mk 2A & 2B . . . . .	Feb 81
-1202-10B		Buccaneer S Mk 2A & Mk 2B . . . . .	Feb 81
-1202-12B		Buccaneer S Mk 2A & 2B . . . . .	Mar 80
-1202-14		Buccaneer S Mk 2 . . . . .	1974

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-1202-14A		Buccaneer S Mk 2A & 2B	Aug 80
-1202-15A		Buccaneer S Mk 2A, 2B, 2C & 2D Flight Systems	-
-1202-15B		Buccaneer S Mk 2B Weapon System	-
-1202-16		Buccaneer S Mk 2A, B, C & D	Feb 77
-1300-1		Hunter Aircraft Armament Stores Loading & Off Loading	Nov 76
-1300-3B		Hunter All Marks (Appendix A No 2329)	Aug 75
-1300-3C/3D		Hunter Aircraft	Jun 79
-1300-3E2		Hunter F Mk 6 F Mk 6A T7 T8B & FG A9	Nov 81
-1300-5A1		Hunter All Marks with One Avon 12201, 20301 or 20701 Series Engine Change Unit	Sep 77
-1300-5A2		Hunter All Marks with One Avon 12201, 20301 or 20701 Series Engine Change Unit	Sep 77
-1300-5A3		Hunter All Marks with One Avon 12201, 20301 or 20701 Series Engine Change Unit	Sep 77
-1300-5A6		Hunter All Marks	Mar 77
-1300-5B1		Hunter All Marks with One Avon 12201, 20301 or 20701 Series Engine Change Unit	Sep 77
-1300-5B2		Hunter All Marks with One Avon 12201, 20301 or 20701 Series Engine Change Unit	Sep 77
-1300-5C		Hunter All Marks with One Avon 12201, 20301 or 20701 Series Engine Change Unit	Sep 77
-1300-5D		Hunter All Marks with One Avon 12201, 20301 or 20701 Series Engine Change Unit	Sep 77
-1300-5F		Hunter All Marks	Nov 78
-1300-5G		Hunter All Marks	-
-1300-5G1		Hunter All Marks	Aug 82
-1300-13		Hunter Aircraft	-
-1300 Series (Diagrams)		Hunter Aircraft IPN Engine Starting System	Dec 76
-1301-2		Hunter F Mk 6	-
-1301-3A		Hunter F Mk 6 & 6A	-
-1301-10		Hunter F Mk 6	May 75
-1301-14		Hunter F Mk 6 & 6A	Sep 74
-1301-15		Hunter F Mk 6 & 6A	Sep 74
-1301 )			
)-1A		Hunter F Mk 6 & 6A	Sep 75
-1301A)			
-1301 )			
)-1B		Hunter F Mk 6 & 6A	Sep 75
-1301A)			
-1301 )			
)-1C		Hunter F Mk 6 & 6A	Sep 75
-1301A)			
-1301 )			
)-12		Hunter F Mk 6 & 6A	Mar 76
-1301A)			

AP 100Z-0101 AL63  
SUB-GROUP 101B

## FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-1301 ) -1301A)-16 -1307 )		Hunter F Mk 6F(GA) Mk 9 & FR Mk 10 (Avon Mk 207 Engine) . . . . .	-
-1301 ) )-5M -1307 )		Hunter F Mk 6, 6A & GA Mk 9 . . . . .	Mar 82
-1301 ) )-D3 -1307 )		Hunter F Mk 6 & FGA Mk 9 Hydraulic System . . . . .	Dec 75
-1301 ) -1307 )-D32 -1308 )		Hunter F Mk 6, FGA Mk 9, FR Mk 10, Gun Package Installation . . . . .	Aug 73
-1301 ) -1307 )-6A to ) -1309 )		Hunter F Mk 4, F Mk 6, FGA Mk 9, FR Mk 10, GA Mk 11 & PR Mk 11 Lubrication General . . . . .	May 72
-1301 ) -1307 ) )-D1 -1308 ) -1309 )		Hunter F Mk 6, FGA Mk 9, FR Mk 10 & GA Mk 11 . . . . .	Sep 75
-1302-1		Hunter T Mk 7 . . . . .	-
-1302-2		Hunter T Mk 7 All Variants . . . . .	-
-1302-10		Hunter T Mk 7 . . . . .	Sep 76
-1302-12		Hunter T Mk 7 . . . . .	-
-1302 ) )-3A -1303 )		Hunter T Mk 7 & 7A . . . . .	-
-1302 ) )-14 -1303 )		Hunter T Mk 7 & T Mk 7A . . . . .	Apr 74
-1302 ) )-15 -1303 )		Hunter T Mk 7 & 7A . . . . .	Mar 74
-1302 ) -1303 ) )-5M -1305 ) -1306 )		Hunter T Mk 7, 7A 8B & 8C . . . . .	Mar 82
-1302 ) to )-D1 -1306 )		Hunter T Mk 7, 8, 8B & 8C Aircraft Lubrication . . . . .	-

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-1302 ) to )-D2 -1306 )		Hunter T Mk 7, 8, 8B, & 8C Flying Controls 7 Lubrication . . . . .	-
-1302 ) to )-6A -1306 ) -1311 )		Hunter T Mk 7, T Mk 7A, T Mk 8, T Mk 8C & T Mk 8M (Two Seat Versions) . . . . .	May 80
-1303-1A -1303-1B -1303-10		Hunter T Mk 7A Aircraft . . . . . Hunter T Mk 7A Aircraft . . . . . Hunter T Mk 7A . . . . .	1967 1967 Feb 77
-1304 ) -1305 )-12 -1306 ) -1311 )		Hunter T Mk 8, 8B & 8C . . . . .	-
-1305-1B -1305-D12 -1305-D13 -1305-D14 -1305-D15 -1307-1 -1307-2 -1307-3A -1307-10 -1307-12 -1307-14 -1307-15 -1307-D12 -1307-D13 -1309-2		Hunter T Mk 8B . . . . . Hunter T Mk 8B Electrical Installation . . . . . Hunter T Mk 8B Electrical Location . . . . . Hunter T Mk 8B Radio Installation . . . . . Hunter T Mk 8B Radio Location . . . . . Hunter FGA Mk 9 . . . . . Hunter FGA Mk 9 . . . . . Hunter FGA Mk 9 . . . . . Hunter FGA Mk 9 . . . . . Hunter FGA Mk 9 . . . . . Hunter FGA Mk 9 . . . . . Hunter FGA Mk 9 . . . . . Hunter FGA Mk 9 . . . . . Hunter FGA Mk 9 . . . . . Hunter FGA Mk 9 Electrical Installation . . . . . Hunter FGA Mk 9 Electrical Locations . . . . . Hunter GA Mk 11 & PR Mk 11 . . . . .	- - - - Oct 73 1967 - - - - - - - - - - 1974 -
-1500-6A		Devon Aircraft . . . . .	-
-1501 ) )-2 -1502 )		Devon C Mk 1 & CC Mk 2 . . . . .	-
-1501 ) )-3A -1502 )		Devon Aircraft C Mk 1 & C Mk 2 . . . . .	-
-1501 ) )-3B -1502 )		Devon C Mk 2 (Appendix A 1853) . . . . .	Mar 76
-1502-1 -1502-3E2 -1502-5A1		Devon C Mk 2 . . . . . Devon C Mk 2 . . . . . Devon C Mk 2 . . . . .	1967 Mar 77 Nov 74

AP 100Z-0101 AL63  
SUB-GROUP 101B

## FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-1502-5A2		Devon C Mk 2 . . . . .	Nov 74
-1502-5A3		Devon C Mk 2 . . . . .	Nov 74
-1502-5B1		Devon C Mk 2 . . . . .	Nov 74
-1502-5B2		Devon C Mk 2 . . . . .	Nov 74
-1502-5C		Devon C Mk 2 . . . . .	Nov 74
-1502-5F		Devon C Mk 2 . . . . .	Nov 74
-1502-5G		Devon C Mk 2 . . . . .	Nov 74
-1502-5M		Devon C Mk 2 . . . . .	Nov 74
-1502-14		Devon C Mk 2 (Post MOD 1675) . . . . .	Apr 81
-1502-15		Devon C Mk 2 (Post MOD 1675) . . . . .	-
-1600-13		Beaver Aircraft . . . . .	-
-1601-1A		Beaver AL Mk 1 Aircraft, Airframe, Power Unit & Mechanical Systems . . . . .	-
-1601-1C		Beaver AL Mk 1 Aircraft Electrical Instrument & Radio Installations . . . . .	-
-1601-1D		Beaver AL Mk 1 Aircraft Electrical Instrument & Radio Equipment . . . . .	-
-1601-2		Beaver AL Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-1601-3A		Beaver AL Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-1601-3B		Beaver AL Mk 1 (Appendix A 2230) . . . . .	Mar 76
-1601-3E2		Beaver AL Mk 1 . . . . .	Jul 81
-1601-4M		Beaver AL Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-1601-5A1		Beaver AL Mk 1 . . . . .	Mar 78
-1601-5A2		Beaver AL Mk 1 . . . . .	Mar 78
-1601-5A3		Beaver AL Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-1601-5A4		Beaver AL Mk 1 . . . . .	Apr 78
-1601-5B1		Beaver AL Mk 1 . . . . .	Mar 78
-1601-5C		Beaver AL Mk 1 . . . . .	Mar 78
-1601-5F		Beaver AL Mk 1 . . . . .	Mar 78
-1601-5G		Beaver AL Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-1601-6A		Beaver AL Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-1601-11A		Beaver AL Aircraft Carriage of Cargo & Equipment . . . . .	-
Cover 1			
-1601-11A		Beaver AL Aircraft Carriage of Cargo & Equipment . . . . .	-
Cover 2			
-1601-11C		Beaver AL Aircraft Carriage & Dropping of Parachutes & Their Equipment . . . . .	-
Cover 1			
-1601-11C		Beaver AL Aircraft Carriage & Dropping of Supplies . . . . .	-
Cover 2			
-1601-12		Beaver AL Mk 1 Aircraft . . . . .	-
-1601-14		Beaver AL Mk 1 . . . . .	Oct 81
-1601-15		Beaver AL Mk 1 . . . . .	Dec 75
-1601-D1		Beaver AL Mk 1 Lubrication General . . . . .	-
-1601-D12		Beaver AL Mk 1 Electrical Installation . . . . .	Jul 75
-1700-3C		Shackleton . . . . .	1967
-1700-5G		Shackleton All Marks . . . . .	1973
-1700-6A		Shackleton Aircraft Repair Manual . . . . .	1967
-1700-13		Shackleton Aircraft All Marks . . . . .	-
-1702-1A1		Shackleton MR Mk 2 Aircraft . . . . .	1967
-1702-1A2		Shackleton MR Mk 2 . . . . .	-
-1702-1B1		Shackleton MR Mk 2 (Phase 3) . . . . .	-

SUB-GROUP 101B

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-1702-1B2		Shackleton MR Mk 2 (Phase 3) . . . . .	-
-1702-1B3		Shackleton MR Mk 2 (Phase 3) . . . . .	-
-1702-3B		Shackleton MR Mk 2 & AEW Mk 2 (Appendix A No 2282) . . . . .	Nov 74
-1702-14		Shackleton MR Mk 2 (Phase 3) . . . . .	-
-1702-16		Shackleton MR Mk 2 (Phase 3) . . . . .	-
-1702-D4		Shackleton MR Mk 2 (Phase 3) Fuel System . . . . .	-
-1702-D12		Shackleton MR Mk 2 (Phase 3) Electrical Installation . . . . .	Nov 78
-1702-D13		Shackleton MR Mk 2 (Phase 3) Electrical Location . . . . .	Jan 79
-1702-D28		Shackleton MR Mk 2 (Phase 3) Pneumatic System . . . . .	-
-1702 )			
)-D1		Shackleton Lubrication General. . . . .	-
-1703 )			
-1702 )			
)-D2		Shackleton Flying Controls & Lubrication. . . . .	-
-1703 )			
-1702 )			
)-D34		Shackleton MR Mks 2 & 3 (Phase 3) Parachuting . . . . .	-
-1703 )			
-1702 )			
)-2		Shackleton MR Mk 2 (Phase 3) & AEW Mk 2 . . . . .	-
-1705 )			
-1702 )			
)-3A		Shackleton MR Mk 2 (Phase 3) & AEW Mk 2 . . . . .	-
-1705 )			
-1702 )			
)-5A1		Shackleton MR Mk 2 (Phase 3) & AEW Mk 2 with Four Griffon Mk 58 Power Plants. . . . .	Jan 77
-1705 )			
-1702 )			
)-5A2		Shackleton MR Mk 2 (Phase 3) & AEW Mk 2 with Four Griffon Mk 58 Power Plants. . . . .	Jan 77
-1705 )			
-1702 )			
)-5A3		Shackleton MR Mk 2 (Phase 3) & AEW Mk 2 with Four Griffon Mk 58 Power Plants. . . . .	Jan 77
-1705 )			
-1702 )			
)-5B1		Shackleton MR Mk 2 (Phase 3) & AEW Mk 2 with Four Griffon Mk 58 Power Plants. . . . .	Jan 77
-1705 )			
-1702 )			
)-5B2		Shackleton MR Mk 2 (Phase 3) & AEW Mk 2 with Four Griffon Mk 58 Power Plants. . . . .	Jan 77
-1705 )			
-1702 )			
)-5C		Shackleton MR Mk 2 (Phase 3) & AEW Mk 2 with Four Griffon Mk 58 Power Plants. . . . .	Jan 77
-1705 )			

AP 100Z-0101 AL63  
SUB-GROUP 101B

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-1702 )	)-5D	Shackleton MR Mk 2 (Phase 3) & AEW Mk 2 with Four Griffon Mk 58 Power Plants. . . . .	Jan 77
-1705 )			
-1702 )	)-5F	Shackleton MR Mk 2 (Phase 3) & AEW Mk 2 with Four Griffon Mk 58 Power Plants. . . . .	Jan 77
-1705 )			
-1702 )	)-5M	Shackleton MR Mk 2 (Phase 3) & AEW Mk 2 with Four Griffon Mk 58 Power Plants. . . . .	Feb 77
-1705 )			
-1702 )	)-12	Shackleton MR Mk 2 (Phase 3) & AEW Mk 2 . . . . .	-
-1705 )			
-1705-1A		Shackleton AEW Mk 2 Aircraft Servicing Manual. . . . .	-
-1705-1B		Shackleton AEW Mk 2 . . . . .	-
Cover 1			
-1705-1B		Shackleton AEW Mk 2 . . . . .	-
Cover 2			
-1705-3C		Shackleton AEW Mk 2 . . . . .	-
-1705-5A6		Shackleton AEW Mk 2 . . . . .	Jan 74
-1705-10		Shackleton AEW Mk 2 . . . . .	Jul 78
-1705-14A		Shackleton AEW Mk 2 Flight Deck Flight Reference Card . . . . .	-
-1705-14B		Shackleton AEW Mk 2 Tactical Crew Flight Reference Cards. . . . .	-
-1705-15		Shackleton AEW Mk 2 . . . . .	1973
-1705-16		Shackleton AEW . . . . .	-
-1705-D13		Shackleton AEW Mk 2 Electrical Location . . . . .	May 73
-1705-D15		Shackleton AEW Mk 2 Radio Location . . . . .	Aug 73
-1800-3C		Gnat . . . . .	1968
-1800-6A		Gnat T Mk 1. . . . .	-
-1800-13		Gnat All Marks . . . . .	-
-1801-1A		Gnat T Mk 1. . . . .	-
-1801-1B		Gnat T Mk 1. . . . .	-
-1801-2		Gnat T Mk 1. . . . .	-
-1801-3A		Gnat T Mk 1. . . . .	-
-1801-4M		Gnat T Mk 1. . . . .	-
-1801-5A1		Gnat T Mk 1 & T Mk 185D . . . . .	Sep 71
-1801-5A2		Gnat T Mk 1. . . . .	-
-1801-5A3		Gnat T Mk 1. . . . .	-
-1801-5B1		Gnat T Mk 1 & T Mk 185D . . . . .	-
-1801-5B2		Gnat T Mk 1 & T Mk 185D . . . . .	-
-1801-5C		Gnat T Mk 1 & T Mk 185D . . . . .	-
-1801-5D		Gnat T Mk 1 & T Mk 185D . . . . .	Sep 71
-1801-5F		Gnat T Mk 1 & T Mk 185D . . . . .	-
-1801-5G		Gnat T Mk 1. . . . .	-
-1801-5V		Gnat T Mk 1 & T Mk 185D . . . . .	Sep 73
-1801-12		Gnat T Mk 1. . . . .	-
-1801-14		Gnat T Mk 1. . . . .	-

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
<b>101B-cont</b>			
-1801-15		Gnat T Mk 1 . . . . .	Dec 76
-1801-16		Gnat T Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-1801-D3		Gnat T Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-1801-D12		Gnat T Mk 1 Electrical Installation . . . . .	-
-1801-D13		Gnat T Mk 1 Electrical Location . . . . .	-
-1801-D19		Gnat Aircraft Fire Service Chart . . . . .	-
-1900-3C/3D		Vulcan . . . . .	Jun 74
-1900-6A		Vulcan Structural Repair Manual . . . . .	-
-1900-13		Vulcan Aircraft-All Marks . . . . .	-
-1902-1A		Vulcan B Mk 2 . . . . .	-
Cover 1			
-1902-1A		Vulcan B Mk 2 . . . . .	-
Cover 2			
-1902-1B		Vulcan B Mk 2 . . . . .	-
Cover 1			
-1902-1B		Vulcan B Mk 2 . . . . .	-
Cover 2			
-1902-1C		Vulcan B Mk 2 . . . . .	-
Cover 1			
-1902-1C		Vulcan B Mk 2 . . . . .	-
Cover 2			
-1902-2		Vulcan B Mk 2 . . . . .	-
-1902-3A		Vulcan B Mk 2 . . . . .	-
-1902-3B		Vulcan B Mk 2 (Appendix A No 2176) . . . . .	-
-1902-3E2		Vulcan B Mk 2 . . . . .	Apr 80
-1902-5A1		Vulcan B Mk 2 with Four Olympus 20101, 20201, 20301, or 30101 ECUs. . . . .	Jan 78
-1902-5A2		Vulcan B Mk 2 with Four Olympus 20101, 20201, 20301, or 30101 ECUs. . . . .	Jan 78
-1902-5A3		Vulcan B Mk 2 . . . . .	Jan 78
Cover 1			
-1902-5A3		Vulcan B Mk 2 . . . . .	Jan 78
Cover 2			
-1902-5A3		Vulcan B Mk 2 . . . . .	Jan 78
Cover 3			
-1902-5A5		Vulcan B Mk 2 . . . . .	Oct 74
-1902-5B1		Vulcan B Mk 2 with Four Olympus 20101, 20201, 20301 or 30101 ECUs . . . . .	Jan 78
-1902-5C1		Vulcan B Mk 2 with Four Olympus 20101, 20201, 20301 or 30101 ECUs . . . . .	Jan 78
-1902-5C2		Vulcan B Mk 2 with Four Olympus 20101, 20201, 20301 or 30101 ECUs . . . . .	Jan 78
-1902-5C3		Vulcan B Mk 2 with Four Olympus 20101, 20201, 20301 or 30101 ECUs . . . . .	Jan 78
-1902-5D		Vulcan B Mk 2 . . . . .	Jan 78
-1902-5E		Vulcan B Mk 2 . . . . .	Sep 79
-1902-5F		Vulcan B Mk 2 with Four Olympus ECUs . . . . .	Jul 77
-1902-5G		Vulcan B Mk 2 . . . . .	Dec 75
-1902-5M		Vulcan B Mk 2 . . . . .	Apr 79
-1902-5V		Vulcan B Mk 2 . . . . .	Aug 78
-1902-12		Vulcan B Mk 2 Aircraft . . . . .	-
-1902-14		Vulcan B Mk 2 (Free Fall) . . . . .	-
-1902-15		Vulcan B Mk 2 A/C Manual . . . . .	Apr 70
-1902-16		Vulcan B Mk 2 . . . . .	Sep 77
-1902-D2		Vulcan B Mk 2 Flying Controls & Lubrication . . . . .	-
-1902-D4		Vulcan B Mk 2 Fuel System . . . . .	Nov 77
-1902-D14A		Vulcan B Mk 2 Radio Installation. . . . .	-

AP 100Z-0101 AL63  
SUB-GROUP 101B

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-2001-1A		Dominie T Mk 1 Chapters 6 to 10, 12, 16	-
-2001-1B		Dominie T Mk 1 Chapters 20, 55 to 57	1967
-2001-1C		Dominie T Mk 1 Chapters 25, 27 to 29, 32	-
-2001-1D		Dominie T Mk 1 Chapters 21 to 23, 31	1967
-2001-1E		Dominie T Mk 1 Chapters 24, 26, 30, 33, 80	-
-2001-1F		Dominie T Mk 1 Chapter 71	-
-2001-2		Dominie T Mk 1 Aircraft	-
-2001-3A		Dominie T Mk 1	-
-2001-3B		Dominie T Mk 1 (Appendix A No 2254)	1968
-2001-3C/3D		Dominie	Dec 79
-2001-3E2		Dominie T Mk 1	Mar 77
-2001-5A1		Dominie T Mk 1	Apr 82
-2001-5A2		Dominie T Mk 1	Apr 82
-2001-5A3		Dominie T Mk 1	Apr 82
-2001-5B1		Dominie T Mk 1	Apr 82
-2001-5B2		Dominie T Mk 1	Apr 82
-2001-5C1		Dominie T Mk 1	Apr 82
-2001-5C2		Dominie T Mk 1	Apr 82
-2001-5C3		Dominie T Mk 1	Apr 82
-2001-5C4		Dominie T Mk 1	Apr 82
-2001-5E		Dominie T Mk 1	Apr 82
-2001-5F		Dominie T Mk 1	Oct 81
-2001-5G		Dominie T Mk 1 & HS 125	Dec 81
-2001-5G1		Dominie T Mk 1 Vibration Analysis Technique	Feb 82
-2001-5M		Dominie T Mk 1	Apr 82
-2001-5V		Dominie T Mk 1	Sep 81
-2001-6A		Dominie T Mk 1 Aircraft	-
-2001-10		Dominie T Mk 1	-
-2001-12		Dominie T Mk 1 Aircraft	-
-2001-14		Dominie T Mk 1	Feb 74
-2001-15		Dominie T Mk 1	Oct 70
-2001-16A		Dominie T Mk 1	Jun 78
-2001-16B		Dominie T Mk 1	-
-2300-3C/3D		Jet Provost	Sep 78
-2300-5F		Jet Provost (All Mks)	Jul 83
-2300-5G		Jet Provost (All Mks)	Jul 83
-2300-5G1		Jet Provost (All Mks)	Jul 83
-2300-5V		Jet Provost (All Mks)	Jul 83
-2300-6		Jet Provost T Mk 3 & T Mk 4 Aircraft	1968
-2300-13		Jet Provost All Marks Modification Lists	-
-2303-1A		Jet Provost T Mk 3A	Apr 77
-2303-1B		Jet Provost T Mk 3A	Apr 77
-2303-2		Jet Provost T Mk 3	-
-2303-3A		Jet Provost T Mk 3	-
-2303-10		Jet Provost T Mk 3 & 3A	Jan 75
-2303-12		Jet Provost T Mk 3 & 3A	Sep 75
-2303-D2		Jet Provost T Mk 3 Flying Controls & Lubrication	-
-2303 )			
)-4A4		Jet Provost T Mks 3 & 4	1969
-2304 )			

SUB-GROUP 101B

## FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-2303 ) )-5M -2304 )		Jet Provost T 3A & T4 . . . . .	Apr 83
-2303 ) )-14 -2304 )		Jet Provost T Mks 3 & 4 . . . . .	-
-2303 ) )-15 -2304 )		Jet Provost T Mks 3 & 4 . . . . .	-
-2303 ) )-D1 -2304 )		Jet Provost T Mks 3 & 4 Lubrication - General . . . . .	-
-2303 ) )-D3 -2304 )		Jet Provost T Mks 3 & 4 Hydraulic System . . . . .	Jul 75
-2303 ) )-D4 -2304 )		Jet Provost T Mks 3 & 4 Fuel System . . . . .	Jul 75
-2303 ) )-D8 -2304 )		Jet Provost T Mks 3 & 4 Emergencies . . . . .	Jul 75
-2303 ) )-D10 -2304 )		Jet Provost T Mks 3 & 4 Lashing Down . . . . .	Jul 75
-2303 ) -2304 )-3B -2305 )		Jet Provost T Mks 3, 3A, 4, 5, 5A Appendix A 2285. . . . .	Feb 78
-2303 ) -2304 )-3E2 -2305 )		Jet Provost T Mk 3 . . . . .	-
-2303 ) -2304 )-5A1 -2305 )		Jet Provost T3A, T4, T5 & T5A. . . . .	Aug 83
-2303 ) -2304 )-5A2 -2305 )		Jet Provost T3A, T4, T5 & T5A. . . . .	Aug 83
-2303 ) -2304 )-5A3 -2305 )		Jet Provost T3A, T4, T5 & T5A. . . . .	Aug 83

AP 100Z-0101 AL63  
SUB-GROUP 101B

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
<b>101B-cont</b>			
-2303 ) -2304 )-5B1 -2305 )		Jet Provost T3A, T4, T5 & T5A. . . . .	Aug 83
-2303 ) -2304 )-5B2 -2305 )		Jet Provost T3A, T4, T5 & T5A. . . . .	Aug 83
-2303 ) -2304 )-5C1 -2305 )		Jet Provost T3A, T4, T5 & T5A. . . . .	Aug 83
-2303 ) -2304 )-5C2 -2305 )		Jet Provost T3A, T4, T5 & T5A. . . . .	Aug 83
-2303 ) -2304 )-5C3 -2305 )		Jet Provost T3A, T4, T5 & T5A. . . . .	Aug 83
-2303 ) -2304 )-5C4 -2305 )		Jet Provost T3A, T4, T5 & T5A. . . . .	Aug 83
-2303A-14		Jet Provost T Mk 3A . . . . .	Sep 74
-2303A-15		Jet Provost T Mk 3A . . . . .	Mar 75
-2304-1		Jet Provost T Mk 4 Aircraft . . . . .	-
-2304-2		Jet Provost T Mk 4 . . . . .	-
-2304-3A		Jet Provost T Mk 4 Aircraft . . . . .	-
-2304-10		Jet Provost T Mk 4 . . . . .	1975
-2304-12		Jet Provost T Mk 4 Aircraft . . . . .	-
-2304-D2		Jet Provost T Mk 4 Flying Controls & Lubrication . . . . .	Sep 73
-2305-1A		Jet Provost Mk 5 & T Mk 5A . . . . .	-
-2305-1B		Jet Provost Mk 5 & T Mk 5A . . . . .	-
-2305-2		Jet Provost T Mk 5A Aircraft . . . . .	-
-2305-3A		Jet Provost T Mk 5 . . . . .	-
-2305-5M		Jet Provost T 5 & T5A . . . . .	Apr 83
-2305-5W		Jet Provost T Mk 5 With One Viper Engine Change Unit. . . . .	Sep 83
-2305-10		Jet Provost T Mk 5 & T Mk 5A . . . . .	Mar 75
-2305-12		Jet Provost T Mk 5 . . . . .	1970
-2305-14B		Jet Provost T Mk 5 . . . . .	Jan 78
-2305-14C		Jet Provost T Mk 5A . . . . .	Jan 78
-2305-15		Jet Provost T Mk 5A with Supplementary Information for the Jet Provost T Mk 5 . . . . .	Dec 78
-2305-D1		Jet Provost T Mk 5 Lubrication General . . . . .	-
-2305-D2		Jet Provost T Mk 5 Flying Controls & Lubrication . . . . .	-
-2305-D3		Jet Provost T Mk 5 Hydraulic System . . . . .	-
-2305-D4		Jet Provost T Mk 5 Fuel System . . . . .	-
-2305-D5		Jet Provost T Mk 5 ECU Removal & Installation . . . . .	-
-2305-D6		Jet Provost Jet Efflux Danger Areas . . . . .	-
-2305-D8		Jet Provost Emergencies . . . . .	-
-2305-D10		Jet Provost T Mk 5 Lashing Down . . . . .	-

## SUB-GROUP 101B

## FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-2500-3C/3D		Pembroke Aircraft . . . . .	Oct 79
-2500-5F		Pembroke C Mk 1 & C (PR) Mk 1. . . . .	Sep 74
-2500-5G		Pembroke All Marks . . . . .	Oct 83
-2501-1		Pembroke C Mk 1 & C (PR) Mk 1 Aircraft. . . . .	-
-2501-2		Pembroke C Mk 1 & C (PR) Mk 1. . . . .	-
-2501-3A		Pembroke C Mk 1. . . . .	-
-2501-3B		Pembroke C Mk 1 & C (PR) Mk 1. . . . .	-
-2501-3E2		Pembroke C Mk 1 & C (PR) Mk 1. . . . .	Mar 79
-2501-5A1		Pembroke C Mk 1 & C (PR) Mk 1. . . . .	Jul 83
-2501-5A2		Pembroke C Mk 1 & C (PR) Mk 1. . . . .	Jul 83
-2501-5A3		Pembroke C Mk 1 & C (PR) Mk 1. . . . .	Jul 83
-2501-5B1		Pembroke C Mk 1 & C (PR) Mk 1. . . . .	Jul 83
-2501-5B2		Pembroke C Mk 1 & C (PR) Mk 1. . . . .	Jul 83
-2501-5C		Pembroke C Mk 1 & C (PR) Mk 1. . . . .	Jul 83
-2501-5D		Pembroke C Mk 1 & C (PR) Mk 1. . . . .	Jul 83
-2501-5E		Pembroke C Mk 1 & C (PR) Mk 1. . . . .	Jul 83
-2501-5M		Pembroke C Mk 1 & C (PR) Mk 1. . . . .	Jul 83
-2501-6		Pembroke Aircraft . . . . .	-
-2501-10		Pembroke C Mk 1 Pembroke C (PR) Mk 1. . . . .	Jul 78
-2501-12		Pembroke C Mk 1 & C (PR) Mk 1 Aircraft. . . . .	-
-2501-13		Pembroke Aircraft All Marks . . . . .	-
-2501-14		Pembroke C Mk 1 & C (PR) Mk 1. . . . .	Jul 81
-2501-15		Pembroke C Mk 1 & C (PR) Mk 1 Aircrew Manual. . . . .	-
-2501-D1		Pembroke C Mk 1 & C (PR) Mk 1 Lubrication . . . . .	May 73
-2900-13		Meteor Aircraft All Marks . . . . .	May 74
-2907-1		Meteor T Mk 7 Aircraft . . . . .	-
-3100-1KC		Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2 (Chap 72) Ground Test Software Issue 6 Operator Instructions. . . . .	Aug 82
-3100-1KD		Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2 Chap 73 Ground Testing Software Operating Instructions (Post MOD 1114) . . . . .	Jul 83
-3100-1Z		Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2. . . . .	Feb 81
-3100-3C/D		Jaguar . . . . .	Aug 75
-3100-6A		Jaguar . . . . .	Apr 74
-3100-6C		Jaguar Battle Damage Repair Manual. . . . .	Oct 78
-3100-16		Jaguar . . . . .	May 75
-3101-1AA		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 00) . . . . .	Mar 74
-3101-1BA		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 01) . . . . .	1973
-3101-1BC		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 03) . . . . .	Oct 73
-3101-1CA		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 04) . . . . .	Dec 73
-3101-1CB		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 05) . . . . .	1973
-3101-1CC		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 06) . . . . .	1973
-3101-1CD		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 07) . . . . .	Mar 74
-3101-1CF		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 09) . . . . .	Oct 74
-3101-1CG		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 10) . . . . .	Nov 76
-3101-1CJ		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 12) . . . . .	Apr 73
-3101-1EA		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 15) . . . . .	Mar 74
-3101-1EB		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 16) . . . . .	Apr 73
-3101-1EC		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 17) . . . . .	1973

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-3101-1EE		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 19)	Dec 76
-3101-1EF		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 20)	Oct 74
-3101-1EG		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 21)	Sep 73
-3101-1EJ		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 23)	Nov 73
-3101-1EL		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 25)	Aug 73
-3101-1EO		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 28)	1973
-3101-1EP		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 29)	1973
-3101-1EQ		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 30)	1973
-3101-1FA		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 40)	Aug 73
-3101-1FB		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 41)	-
-3101-1FF		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 45)	1973
-3101-1FJ		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 48)	Aug 73
-3101-1HA		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 55)	Sep 73
-3101-1HB		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 56)	1973
-3101-1HC		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 57)	Apr 73
-3101-1JA		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 60)	1973
-3101-1JB		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 61)	Apr 73
-3101-1JC		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 62)	Sep 74
-3101-1JE		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 64)	1973
-3101-1JJ		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 65)	Aug 74
-3101-1KA		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 70)	Feb 74
-3101-1KB		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 71)	Aug 73
-3101-1LA		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 80)	Sep 73
-3101-1LB		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 81)	1973
-3101-1LC		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 82)	1973
-3101-1LF		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 85)	Jul 74
-3101-1LG		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 86)	Oct 74
-3101-1LJ		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 88)	Nov 73
-3101-1MA		Jaguar GR Mk 1 (Chap 90)	Feb 74
-3101-1X1G		Navigation & Weapon Aiming Sub-System Programming Manual Flight Program Laser 5A Specification	Mar 84
-3101-1X1H		Navigation & Weapon Aiming Sub-System Programming Manual Flight Program Laser 5A Function	Mar 84
-3101-1X1J		Jaguar GR Mk 1 Navigation & Weapon Aiming Sub-System Programming Manual Flight Programme Laser Issue 4 Printout	Jun 80
-3101-2		Jaguar GR Mk 1	1974
-3101-3A		Jaguar GR Mk 1	Sep 83
-3101-5A5		Jaguar GR Mk 1	Aug 79
-3101-5A7		Jaguar Mk 1	Oct 82
-3101-5U2		Jaguar GR Mk 1	Jul 83
-3101-10		Jaguar GR Mk 1	Aug 73
-3101-12B		Jaguar GR Mk 1	-
-3101 )			
)-1X1A		Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2 Chapters 1 to 4	Nov 73
-3102 )			
-3101 )			
)-1X1U		Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2 Navigation & Weapon Aiming Sub-System Programming Manual Ground Test Software 5 Issue 2 Function	Aug 81
-3102 )			

## SUB-GROUP 101B

## FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-3101 )	)-1X1V	Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2 Navigation & Weapon Aiming Sub-System	
-3102 )	)	Programming Manual Ground Test Software 5 Issue 2 Sir Printout. . . . .	Dec 81
-3101 )	)-3B	Jaguar GR Mk 1, T Mk 2 (Appendix A No 2316). . . . .	-
-3102 )	)		
-3101 )	)-3E2	Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2. . . . .	Aug 82
-3102 )	)		
-3101 )	)-5A1	Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2. . . . .	Jul 82
-3102 )	)		
-3101 )	)-5A2	Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2. . . . .	Jul 82
-3102 )	)		
-3101 )	)-5A3	Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2. . . . .	Sep 82
-3102 )	)		
-3101 )	)-5A6	Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2. . . . .	Sep 82
-3102 )	)		
-3101 )	)-5B1	Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2. . . . .	Jul 82
-3102 )	)		
-3101 )	)-5B2&C	Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2. . . . .	Jul 82
-3102 )	)		
-3101 )	)-5C	Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2. . . . .	Sep 76
-3102 )	)		
-3101 )	)-5D	Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2. . . . .	Jul 82
-3102 )	)		
-3101 )	)-5F	Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2. . . . .	Jul 82
-3102 )	)		
-3101 )	)-5G	Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2. . . . .	Sep 76
-3102 )	)		

## FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-3101 ) )-5M		Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2. . . . .	May 78
-3102 )			
-3101 ) )-5T		Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2. . . . .	Aug 83
-3102 )			
-3101 ) )-5W		Jaguar GR1 & T2 With Two Adour 102/104 ECUs. . . . .	Jul 82
-3102 )			
-3101 ) )-14A		Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2. . . . .	Jun 80
-3102 )			
-3101 ) )-14B		Jaguar GR Mk 1A & T Mk 2A. . . . .	Jun 83
-3102 )			
-3101 ) )-15A		Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2. . . . .	Feb 76
-3102 )			
-3101 ) )-15B		Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2. . . . .	Jan 76
-3102 )			
-3101 ) )-15C		Jaguar GR Mk 1A & T Mk 2A. . . . .	May 83
-3102 )			
-3101 ) )-16		Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2 (Adour Mk 104 Engines). . . . .	Jun 82
-3102 )			
-3101 ) )-D1		Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2 Hydraulic Systems . . . . .	Apr 79
-3102 )			
-3102-1AA		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 00). . . . .	Mar 74
-3102-1BA		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 01). . . . .	Jan 74
-3102-1BC		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 03). . . . .	Mar 74
-3102-1CA		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 04). . . . .	Apr 74
-3102-1CB		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 05). . . . .	Sep 73
-3102-1CC		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 06). . . . .	1973
-3102-1CD		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 07). . . . .	Mar 74
-3102-1CF		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 09). . . . .	Oct 74
-3102-1CG		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 10). . . . .	Nov 76
-3102-1CJ		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 12). . . . .	1973
-3102-1EA		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 15). . . . .	May 74
-3102-1EB		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 16). . . . .	Jun 73

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-3102-1EC		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 17)	Jun 73
-3102-1EE		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 19)	Jun 77
-3102-1EF		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 20)	Feb 75
-3102-1EG		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 21)	Mar 74
-3102-1EJ		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 23)	Feb 74
-3102-1EL		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 25)	Nov 73
-3102-1EO		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 28)	Nov 73
-3102-1EP		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 29)	1973
-3102-1EQ		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 30)	1973
-3102-1FA		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 40)	1974
-3102-1FB		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 41)	Feb 74
-3102-1FF		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 45)	Oct 73
-3102-1FJ		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 48)	Nov 73
-3102-1HA		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 55)	Oct 73
-3102-1HB		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 56)	1973
-3102-1HC		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 57)	Sep 73
-3102-1JA		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 60)	Oct 73
-3102-1JB		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 61)	1973
-3102-1JE		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 64)	Oct 73
-3102-1KA		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 70)	Feb 74
-3102-1KB		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 71)	Oct 73
-3102-1LA		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 80)	Feb 74
-3102-1LB		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 81)	-
-3102-1LC		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 82)	1974
-3102-1LF		Jaguar T Mk 2	Aug 74
-3102-1LJ		Jaguar T Mk 2 (Chap 88)	Jun 74
-3102-1MA		Jaguar T Mk 2	Feb 74
-3102-2		Jaguar T Mk 2	Dec 72
-3102-3A		Jaguar T Mk 2	Nov 83
-3102-10		Jaguar T Mk 2	Jan 74
-3102-12B		Jaguar T Mk 2	Mar 74
-3201-14		Varsity T Mk 1	-
-3201-15		Varsity T Mk 1	-
-3800-2		Bulldog T Mk 1	Jan 73
-3800-3B		Bulldog T Mk 1	-
-3800-3E2		Bulldog T Mk 1	Jan 82
-3800-6A		Bulldog T Mk 1	-
-3801-1		Bulldog T Mk 1	Jan 73
-3801-3A		Bulldog T Mk 1	Jun 73
-3801-3C/D		Bulldog T Mk 1	-
-3801-5A1		Bulldog T Mk 1	May 84
-3801-5A2		Bulldog T Mk 1	May 84
-3801-5A3A		Bulldog T Mk 1	May 84
-3801-5A3B		Bulldog T Mk 1	May 84
-3801-5A3C		Bulldog T Mk 1	May 84
-3801-5A3D		Bulldog T Mk 1	May 84
-3801-5B1		Bulldog T Mk 1 with One AVCO Lycoming Engine Change Unit	May 84
-3801-5B2		Bulldog T Mk 1	May 84

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
<b>101B-cont</b>			
-3801-5C1		Bulldog T Mk 1 . . . . .	May 84
-3801-5C2		Bulldog T Mk 1 . . . . .	May 84
-3801-5C3		Bulldog T Mk 1 . . . . .	May 84
-3801-5C4		Bulldog T Mk 1 . . . . .	May 84
-3801-5D		Bulldog T Mk 1 . . . . .	Jan 76
-3801-5F		Bulldog T Mk 1 . . . . .	Aug 84
-3801-5G		Bulldog T Mk 1 . . . . .	Jan 76
-3801-5M		Bulldog T Mk 1 . . . . .	Jul 80
-3801-5W		Bulldog T Mk 1 with One Lycoming Engine Change Unit . . . . .	Sep 84
-3801-12A		Bulldog T Mk 1 . . . . .	1973
-3801-14		Bulldog T Mk 1 Normal Drills . . . . .	Oct 73
-3801-15		Bulldog Mk 1 . . . . .	Sep 73
-4100-1Z		Tornado (All Marks) . . . . .	Sep 84
-4100-3C/3D		Tornado . . . . .	Apr 80
-4100-6A	-4100-6A	Tornado Aircraft (All Marks) . . . . .	Jun 78
	-4100-6C	Tornado . . . . .	Mar 84
-4100-D1		Tornado Jet Efflux & Other Danger Areas . . . . .	-
-4100-D2		Tornado Radiation Hazards . . . . .	-
-4100-D3		Tornado Cockpit Hazards . . . . .	-
-4100-D4		Tornado Noise Polar . . . . .	-
-4101-1AA	-4101-1AA	Tornado GR Mk 1 Chapter 00 General . . . . .	Oct 79
-4101-1AA(G)	-4101-1AA(G)	Tornado (Chap 00) General . . . . .	Mar 82
	-4101-1AA(I)	Tornado (Chap 00) General . . . . .	Mar 82
-4101-1BA	-4101-1BA	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 01) . . . . .	Jul 80
-4101-1BA(G)	-4101-1BA(G)	Tornado (Chap 01) . . . . .	Jan 82
-4101-1BA(I)	-4101-1BA(I)	Tornado (Chap 01) . . . . .	Mar 82
-4101-1BB	-4101-1BB	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 2) . . . . .	Sep 80
-4101-1BB(G)	-4101-1BB(G)	Tornado (Chap 2) . . . . .	Jan 82
-4101-1BB(I)	-4101-1BB(I)	Tornado (Chap 2) . . . . .	Mar 82
-4101-1BC	-4101-1BC	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 3) . . . . .	Mar 80
-4101-1BC(I)	-4101-1BC(I)	Tornado (Chap 3) . . . . .	Mar 82
-4101-1CA	-4101-1CA	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 4) . . . . .	Mar 79
-4101-1CB	-4101-1CB	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 5) . . . . .	Mar 80
-4101-1CB(G)	-4101-1CB(G)	Tornado (Chap 5) . . . . .	Jan 82
-4101-1CB(I)	-4101-1CB(I)	Tornado (Chap 5) . . . . .	Mar 82
-4101-1CC	-4101-1CC	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 6) . . . . .	Jul 81
-4101-1CC(G)	-4101-1CC(G)	Tornado (Chap 6) . . . . .	Jan 82
-4101-1CC(I)	-4101-1CC(I)	Tornado (Chap 6) . . . . .	Sep 82
-4101-1CC1	-4101-1CC1	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 6) . . . . .	Mar 84
-4101-1CC2	-4101-1CC2	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 6) . . . . .	Jan 84
-4101-1CC3	-4101-1CC3	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 6) . . . . .	Apr 84
-4101-1CD	-4101-1CD	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 7) . . . . .	Nov 79
-4101-1CD(G)	-4101-1CD(G)	Tornado (Chap 7) . . . . .	Jan 82
-4101-1CD(I)	-4101-1CD(I)	Tornado (Chap 7) . . . . .	Aug 82
-4101-1CE	-4101-1CE	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 8) . . . . .	Mar 82
-4101-1CF	-4101-1CF	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 9) . . . . .	May 82
-4101-1CG	-4101-1CG	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 10) . . . . .	Sep 81
-4101-1CG(G)	-4101-1CG(G)	Tornado (Chap 10) . . . . .	Jan 82
-4101-1CG(I)	-4101-1CG(I)	Tornado (Chap 10) . . . . .	May 83

SUB-GROUP 101B

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-4101-1CJ	-4101-1CJ	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 12)	Apr 80
-4101-1CK	-4101-1CK	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 13)	Apr 82
-4101-1EA	-4101-1EA	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 15)	Nov 79
-4101-1EA(G)	-4101-1EA(G)	Tornado (Chap 15)	Jan 82
-4101-1EB	-4101-1EB	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 16)	Dec 78
-4101-1EB(G)	-4101-1EB(G)	Tornado (Chap 16)	Jan 82
-4101-1EE	-4101-1EE	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 19)	Jan 80
-4101-1EE(G)	-4101-1EE(G)	Tornado (Chap 19)	Jan 82
	-4101-1EE(I)	Tornado (Chap 19)	Jul 82
-4101-1EF	-4101-1EF	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 20 & 22)	Jan 84
-4101-1EF(I)	-4101-1EF(I)	Tornado (Chap 20)	Oct 82
-4101-1EG	-4101-1EG	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 21)	Jul 79
-4101-1EJ	-4101-1EJ	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 23)	Aug 78
	-4101-1EJ(G)	Tornado (Chap 23)	Sep 82
-4101-1EK	-4101-1EK	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 24)	Jul 78
-4101-1EL	-4101-1EL	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 25)	Oct 78
-4101-1EN	-4101-1EN	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 27)	Jun 78
-4101-1EO	-4101-1EO	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 28)	Dec 78
-4101-1EO(G)	-4101-1EO(G)	Tornado (Chap 28)	Jan 82
-4101-1EO(I)	-4101-1EO(I)	Tornado (Chap 28)	Aug 82
-4101-1EP	-4101-1EP	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 29)	Oct 79
-4101-1EP(G)	-4101-1EP(G)	Tornado (Chap 29)	Jan 82
-4101-1EP(I)	-4101-1EP(I)	Tornado (Chap 29)	Mar 82
-4101-1ET	-4101-1ET	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 33)	Nov 78
-4101-1FA	-4101-1FA	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 40)	Feb 80
	-4101-1FA1	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 40)	Jan 84
	-4101-1FA2	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 40)	Mar 84
-4101-1FA2A	-4101-1FA2A	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 40)	Jan 84
-4101-1FA2B	-4101-1FA2B	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 40)	Jan 84
-4101-1FA3	-4101-1FA3	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 40)	Mar 84
-4101-1FA3B	-4101-1FA3B	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 40)	Jan 84
	-4101-1FA3C	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 40)	Aug 83
-4101-1FA3D	-4101-1FA3D	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 40)	Feb 84
-4101-1FA3G	-4101-1FA3G	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 40)	Feb 84
-4101-1FA3H	-4101-1FA3H	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 40)	May 84
-4101-1FA4	-4101-1FA4	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 40)	Feb 84
-4101-1FA4B	-4101-1FA4B	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 40)	Apr 84
-4101-1FA5	-4101-1FA5	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 40)	Apr 84
-4101-1FA6	-4101-1FA6	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 40)	Nov 83
-4101-1FA7	-4101-1FA7	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 40)	Feb 84
-4101-1FA8	-4101-1FA8	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 40)	Mar 84
-4101-1FA9	-4101-1FA9	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 40)	Apr 84
-4101-1FA10	-4101-1FA10	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 40)	Mar 84
-4101-1FB	-4101-1FB	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 41)	May 80
-4101-1FB(G)	-4101-1FB(G)	Tornado (Chap 41)	Jan 82
-4101-1FB(I)	-4101-1FB(I)	Tornado (Chap 41)	Mar 82
-4101-1FF	-4101-1FF	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 45)	Nov 78
-4101-1FG	-4101-1FG	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 46)	Apr 80
-4101-1FK	-4101-1FK	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 49) Air Intake Control Equipment	Feb 81
-4101-1HA	-4101-1HA	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 55)	Oct 79
-4101-1HA(G)	-4101-1HA(G)	Tornado (Chap 55)	Jan 82
-4101-1HA(I)	-4101-1HA(I)	Tornado (Chap 55)	Mar 82

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
<b>101B-cont</b>			
-4101-1HB	-4101-1HB	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 56)	Sep 78
-4101-1HB(G)	-4101-1HB(G)	Tornado (Chap 56)	Jan 82
-4101-1HB(I)	-4101-1HB(I)	Tornado (Chap 56)	Mar 82
-4101-1HC	-4101-1HC	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 57)	Dec 78
-4101-1HC(G)	-4101-1HC(G)	Tornado Chap 57	Jan 82
-4101-1HC(I)	-4101-1HC(I)	Tornado (Chap 57)	Mar 82
-4101-1HD	-4101-1HD	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 58) On-Board Check Out & Monitoring System	Oct 79
-4101-1HD(G)	-4101-1HD(G)	Tornado (Chap 60)	Jan 82
-4101-1HD(I)	-4101-1HD(I)	Tornado (Chap 58)	Aug 82
-4101-1JA	-4101-1JA	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 60)	Jun 78
-4101-1JA(G)	-4101-1JA(G)	Tornado (Chap 60)	Jan 82
-4101-1JA(I)	-4101-1JA(I)	Tornado (Chap 60)	Nov 82
-4101-1JB	-4101-1JB	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 61)	Jul 78
-4101-1JC2	-4101-1JC2	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 62)	Aug 84
-4101-1JE	-4101-1JE	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 64)	Jun 78
-4101-1JE(G)	-4101-1JE(G)	Tornado (Chap 64)	Jan 82
-4101-1JE(I)	-4101-1JE(I)	Tornado (Chap 64)	Aug 82
-4101-1KA1	-4101-1KA1	Tornado GR Mk 1 Chap 70 AFCTF - General	Sep 84
-4101-1KA2	-4101-1KA2	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 70) AFCTF-Command & Stab Aug System	Apr 83
-4101-1KA3	-4101-1KA3	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 70) AFCTF-Spin Prevention & Incidence Limiting System	Jun 82
-4101-1KA4	-4101-1KA4	Tornado GR Mk 1 Chap 70 AFCTF-Auto Pilot & Flight Director STM	Jul 83
-4101-1KA4(I)	-4101-1KA4(I)	Tornado (Chap 70)	Feb 84
-4101-1KA5	-4101-1KA5	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 70)	Feb 80
-4101-1KA7	-4101-1KA7	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 70)	-
-4101-1KA6	-4101-1KA6	Tornado GR Mk 1 Chap 70 AFCTF - Terrain Following Radar ARI 23273	Jun 84
-4101-1KA8	-4101-1KA8	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 70) AFCTF Radio/Radar Altimeter ARI23265	Sep 82
-4101-1KA9(G)	-4101-1KA9(G)	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 70) Ground Mapping Radar/Terrain Following Radar Display	Jan 82
-4101-1KA9(I)	-4101-1KA9(I)	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 70)	Jan 83
-4101-1KA10(G)	-4101-1KA10(G)	Tornado (Chap 72) Radio Altimeter (Post MOD 10609/10926)	-
-4101-1KC1A	-4101-1KC1A	Tornado GR Mk 1 Chap 72 ANAC - Introduction & Description	Nov 81
-4101-1KC1A(G)	-4101-1KC1A(G)	Tornado (Chap 72) ANAC - Introduction & Description	Jul 82
-4101-1KC1A(I)	-4101-1KC1A(I)	Tornado (Chap 72) ANAC - Introduction & Description	Oct 82
-4101-1KC1B	-4101-1KC1B	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Op of the Navigation System	Sep 81
-4101-1KC1B(G)	-4101-1KC1B(G)	Tornado (Chap 72) ANAC - Operation of the Navigation System	May 82
-4101-1KC1B(I)	-4101-1KC1B(I)	Tornado (Chap 72)	Sep 82
-4101-1KC1D	-4101-1KC1D	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Servicing	Jul 81
-4101-1KC1E	-4101-1KC1E	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Ground Test Software	Jul 82
-4101-1KC1E(I)	-4101-1KC1E(I)	Tornado (Chap 72)	Aug 84
-4101-1KC2A	-4101-1KC2A	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) Automatic Navigation & Aiming Complex - 10 ANAC - Main Computer System	Sep 79
-4101-1KC2A(G)	-4101-1KC2A(G)	Tornado (Chap 72) ANAC - Main Computer System	Jan 82
-4101-1KC2A(I)	-4101-1KC2A(I)	Tornado (Chap 72) ANAC - Main Computer System	Aug 82
-4101-1KC2B	-4101-1KC2B	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Main Computer	Jun 81
-4101-1KC2B(G)	-4101-1KC2B(G)	Tornado (Chap 72) ANAC - Main Computer	May 82
-4101-1KC2B(I)	-4101-1KC2B(I)	Tornado (Chap 72) ANAC - Main Computer	Jul 82
-4101-1KC2C	-4101-1KC2C	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Interface Units	Jul 80
-4101-1KC2C(G)	-4101-1KC2C(G)	Tornado (Chap 72) ANAC - Interface Units	Jan 82
-4101-1KC2C(I)	-4101-1KC2C(I)	Tornado (Chap 72) ANAC - Interface Units	Sep 82
-4101-1KC2D	-4101-1KC2D	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Computer System Control	Aug 82
-4101-1KC2D(I)	-4101-1KC2D(I)	Tornado (Chap 72) ANAC - Computer System Control	Jan 83

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
<b>101B-cont</b>			
-4101-1KC3A	-4101-1KC3A	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Sensors . . . . .	Nov 79
-4101-1KC3A(G)	-4101-1KC3A(G)	Tornado (Chap 72) ANAC - Sensors . . . . .	Jan 82
-4101-1KC3A(I)	-4101-1KC3A(I)	Tornado (Chap 72) ANAC - Sensors . . . . .	Jul 82
-4101-1KC3B	-4101-1KC3B	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Air Data Converter . . . . .	May 80
-4101-1KC3B(I)	-4101-1KC3B(I)	Tornado (Chap 72) ANAC - Air Data Computer . . . . .	Aug 82
-4101-1KC3C	-4101-1KC3C	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Inertial Navigation System . . . . .	Apr 83
-4101-1KC3C(I)	-4101-1KC3C(I)	Tornado Chap 72 ANAC - Inertial Navigation System . . . . .	Jul 83
-4101-1KC3D	-4101-1KC3D	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Doppler ARI23264 . . . . .	Jul 79
-4101-1KC3D(I)	-4101-1KC3D(I)	Tornado (Chap 72) ANAC - Doppler . . . . .	Nov 82
-4101-1KC3E	-4101-1KC3E	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) Automatic Navigation & Aiming Complex - 24 ANACT Tacan ARI23266 . . . . .	Sep 79
-4101-1KC3F	-4101-1KC3F	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - SAHR . . . . .	May 80
-4101-1KC3F(I)	-4101-1KC3F(I)	Tornado (Chap 72) ANAC - SAHR . . . . .	Sep 82
-4101-1KC3G	-4101-1KC3G	Tornado GR Mk 1 Chap 72 ANAC . . . . .	Jul 84
-4101-1KC4A	-4101-1KC4A	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Displays . . . . .	Oct 79
-4101-1KC4A(G)	-4101-1KC4A(G)	Tornado (Chap 72) ANAC - Displays . . . . .	Jan 82
-4101-1KC4A(I)	-4101-1KC4A(I)	Tornado (Chap 72) ANAC - Displays . . . . .	Sep 82
-4101-1KC4B	-4101-1KC4B	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - TV Tabular Display . . . . .	May 80
-4101-1KC4B(I)	-4101-1KC4B(I)	Tornado (Chap 72) ANAC - TV/Tabular Display . . . . .	Jul 82
-4101-1KC4C	-4101-1KC4C	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Head-Up Display . . . . .	Jun 79
-4101-1KC4C(I)	-4101-1KC4C(I)	Tornado (Chap 72) ANAC - Head-Up Display . . . . .	Nov 82
-4101-1KC4D	-4101-1KC4D	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Combined Radar and Projected Map Display . . . . .	Sep 81
-4101-1KC4D(G)	-4101-1KC4D(G)	Tornado (Chap 72) ANAC - Combined Radar & Projected Map Display . . . . .	May 82
-4101-1KC4D(I)	-4101-1KC4D(I)	Tornado (Chap 72) ANAC - Combined Radar & Projected Map Display . . . . .	Sep 82
-4101-1KC4E	-4101-1KC4E	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Horizontal Situation Indicator . . . . .	Jul 80
-4101-1KC4E(G)	-4101-1KC4E(G)	Tornado (Chap 72) ANAC - Horizontal Situation Indicator . . . . .	Jul 82
-4101-1KC4E(I)	-4101-1KC4E(I)	Tornado (Chap 72) ANAC - Horizontal Situation Indicator . . . . .	Nov 82
-4101-1KC4G(I)	-4101-1KC4G(I)	Tornado (Chap 72) Tacan . . . . .	Mar 82
-4101-1KC4H(G)	-4101-1KC4H(G)	Tornado (Chap 72) Tacan (with Setac Interface) . . . . .	Jan 82
-4101-1KC4K(G)	-4101-1KC4K(G)	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) Heading Indicator . . . . .	Feb 83
-4101-1KC4K(I)	-4101-1KC4K(I)	Tornado (Chap 72) Bearing Distance & Heading Indicator . . . . .	
-4101-1LA	-4101-1LA	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 80) . . . . .	Mar 80
-4101-1LA(G)	-4101-1LA(G)	Tornado (Chap 80) . . . . .	Aug 82
-4101-1LB	-4101-1LB	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 81) . . . . .	May 78
-4101-1LC	-4101-1LC	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 82) . . . . .	Sep 81
-4101-1LD	-4101-1LD	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 83) . . . . .	May 84
-4101-1LJ	-4101-1LJ	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 88) . . . . .	Jun 82
-4101-1MA	-4101-1MA	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 90) . . . . .	Oct 78
-4101-1MA(G)	-4101-1MA(G)	Tornado (Chap 90) . . . . .	Jan 82
-4101-1MA(I)	-4101-1MA(I)	Tornado (Chap 90) . . . . .	Sep 82
-4101-1NA	-4101-1NA	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 95) . . . . .	Nov 81
-4101-1XA1A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 Volume 1: Program Manual PAN-200-CPM-0FP/1 . . . . .	May 80
-4101-1XA1C		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 External Parameter Schedule PAN-200-CPM-OPS . . . . .	Oct 80
-4101-1XA2A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 NAMOPP-Moding & Present Position PAN-200-CPM-ONA . . . . .	Oct 80

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-4101-1XA2B		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 NB Step-Track Steering PAN-200-CPM-ONB . . . . .	Mar 80
-4101-1XA2E1		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 Volume 1: Navigation Sub-System Source Code Listing Part 1: Restricted Packages PAN-200-CPM-ONL . . . . .	Mar 80
-4101-1XA3A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 DAMADP-Map Drive (CRPMD-RPMD) PAN-200-CPM-ODA . . . . .	Oct 80
-4101-1XA3B1		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 DBTVUP-TV/TAB Update PAN-200-CPM-ODB Vol 1 . . . . .	Oct 80
-4101-1XA3B2		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 DBTVUP-TV/TAB Update PAN-200-CPM-ODB Vol 2 . . . . .	Oct 80
-4101-1XA3C1		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 DCMFKP-TV/TAB Multi-Function Keyboard PAN-200-CPM-ODC Vol 1 . . . . .	Oct 80
-4101-1XA3C2		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 DCMFKP-TV/TAB Multi-Function Keyboard PAN-200-CPM-ODC Vol 2 . . . . .	Oct 80
-4101-1XA3C3		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 DCMFKP-TV/TAB Multi-Function Keyboard PAN-200-CPM-ODC Vol 3 . . . . .	Oct 80
-4101-1XA3C4		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 DCMFKP-TV/TAB Multi-Function Keyboard PAN-200-CPM-ODC Vol 4 . . . . .	Oct 80
-4101-1XA3E		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 DER Dep-Rapid Data Entry PAN-200- CPE-ODE . . . . .	Mar 80
-4101-1XA3G		Tornado GR MK 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 DXTVXP-TV/TAB Common PAN-200- CPM-ODX . . . . .	Jun 80
-4101-1XA3H1		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 Volume 2: Displays Sub-System Source Code Listing Part 1: Restricted Packages PAN-200-CPM-ODL . . . . .	Mar 80
-4101-1XA4E		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 WERECF-Recorders (Head Down) PAN-200-CPM-OWE . . . . .	Mar 80
-4101-1XA4F1		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 Volume 3: Weapon Aiming Sub-System Source Code Listing Part 1: Restricted Package PAN-200-CPM-OWL . . . . .	Mar 80
-4101-1XA5A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 CAMONP-in-Flight Monitor PAN-200-CPM-OCA . . . . .	Mar 80
-4101-1XA5B		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 CBCPUP-CPU and I/O Checks PAN-200-CPM-OCB . . . . .	Sep 80
-4101-1XA5C		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 CCGTFP-Ground Test Facilities PAN-200-CPM-OCC . . . . .	Mar 80
-4101-1XA5D		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 Volume 4: System Checks Sub-System Source Code Listing PAN-200-CPM-OCL . . . . .	Mar 80

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-4101-1XA6A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 SAINTP-Interrupts PAN-200-CPM-OSA . . . . .	Sep 80
-4101-1XA6B		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 SBSCHP-Scheduler PAN-200-CPM-OSB . . . . .	Jul 80
-4101-1XA6C		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 SCINIP-Initialisation PAN-200-CPM-OSC . . . . .	Sep 80
-4101-1XA6D		Tornado GR MK 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 Volume 5: Supervisor Sub-System Source Code Listing PAN-200-CPM-OSL . . . . .	Mar 80
-4101-1XA7A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 Common Sub-System PAN-200-CPM-OK . . . . .	Jun 80
-4101-1XA7B		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0003 Volume 6: Common Sub-System Source Code Listing PAN-200-CPM-OKL . . . . .	Mar 80
-4101-1XB1A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual External Ground Test Program Part 1 Program Manual PAN-200-CPM-E1P . . . . .	May 82
-4101-1XB1B		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual External Ground Test Program Part 1 External Parameter Schedule PAN-200-CPM-E1PS . . . . .	Apr 82
-4101-1XB2A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual External Ground Test Program Part 1 PAN-200-CPM-E1SA SAINTP-Interrupts. . . . .	Aug 81
-4101-1XB2B		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual External Ground Test Program Part 1 SBSCHP-Scheduler PAN-200-CPM E1SB. . . . .	Oct 81
-4101-1XB2C		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual External Ground Test Program Part 1 SCINIP-Initialisation PAN-200-CPM-E1SC. . . . .	Aug 81
-4101-1XB2D		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual External Ground Test Program Part 1 Supervisor Sub-System Source Code Listing PAN-200-CPM-E1SL . . . . .	Jun 82
-4101-1XB3A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual External Ground Test Program Part 1 Common Sub-System PAN-200-CPM-E1K . . . . .	May 82
-4101-1XB3B		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual External Ground Test Program Part 1 Common Sub-System Source Code Listing PAN-200-CPM-E1KL . . . . .	Jun 82
-4101-1XB4A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual External Ground Test Program Part 1 DAMFKP-Multi-Function Keyboard PAN-200-CPM-E1DA . . . . .	Apr 82
-4101-1XB4B1		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual External Ground Test Program Part 1 DBDUPP-Display Update PAN-200-CPM-E1DB Volume 1. . . . .	Jun 82
-4101-1XB4B2		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual External Ground Test Program Part 1 DBDUPP-Display Update PAN-200-CPM-E1DB Volume 2. . . . .	Jun 82
-4101-1XB4C		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual External Ground Test Program Part 1 DCMESP-Message Library PAN-200-CPM-E1DC . . . . .	Jun 82
-4101-1XB4D		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual External Ground Test Program Part 1 Displays Sub-System Source Code Listing PAN-200-CPM-E1DL . . . . .	Jun 82
-4101-1XB5A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual External Ground Test Program Part 1 TATSCP-Test Scheduler PAN-200-CPM-E1TA . . . . .	Aug 81

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B--cont			
-4101-1XB5B		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual External Ground Test Program Part 1 TBSUBP-Test Sub-routines PAN-200-CPM-E1TB . . . . .	Apr 82
-4101-1XB5C1		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual External Ground Test Program Part 1 TCTABP-Test Tables PAN-200-CPM-E1TC Volume 1 . . . . .	Jun 82
-4101-1XB5C2		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual External Ground Test Program Part 1 TCTABP-Test Tables PAN-200-CPM-E1TC Volume 2 . . . . .	Jun 82
-4101-1XB5C3		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual External Ground Test Program Part 1 TCTABP-Test Tables PAN-200-CPM-E1TC Volume 3 . . . . .	Jun 82
-4101-1XB5D		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual External Ground Test Program Part 1 Test Sub-System Source Code Listings PAN-200-CPM-E1TL . . . . .	Jun 82
-4101-1XB6A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual External Ground Test Program Part 1 CASRFP-Status Recording Facility PAN-200-CPM-E1CA . . . . .	Dec 81
-4101-1XB6B		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual External Ground Test Program Part 1 CBCPUP-CPU & I/O Checks PAN-200-CPM-E1CB . . . . .	May 82
-4101-1XB6C		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual External Ground Test Program Part 1 CCSTAP-Status Monitor PAN-200-CPM-E1CC . . . . .	Jul 81
-4101-1XB6D		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual External Ground Test Program Part 1 System Checks Sub-System Source Code Listings PAN-200-CPM-E1CL . . . . .	Jun 82
-4101-1XD1		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Computer Programming Guidelines PAN-200-CPM-PG . . . . .	Jul 83
-4101-1XD2A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Operating Procedures for Delivery of Software PAN-200-CPM-OOP-Vol 1 . . . . .	Jul 83
-4101-1XD2B		Tornado GR Mk 1 Software Support Manual, Operation Procedures for Delivery of Software PAN-200-CPM-OOP-Vol 2 . . . . .	Jul 83
-4101-1XD2C		Tornado GR Mk 1 Software Support Manual Operating Procedures for Delivery of Software PAN-200-CPM-OOP Vol 3 . . . . .	Jul 83
-4101-1XD3		Tornado GR Mk 1 Enhanced Assembler & Linker User Manual for Litef Spirit 111 PAN-200-CPM-HAS . . . . .	Jul 83
-4101-1XD4A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Software Support Manual Enhanced Assembler & Linker Program Description for Spirit 111 PAN-200-CPM-HAD Vol 1 . . . . .	Jul 83
-4101-1XD4B		Tornado GR Mk 1 Software Support Manual Enhanced Assembler & Linker Program Description for Spirit 111 PAN-200-CPM-HAD Vol 2 . . . . .	Jul 83
-4101-1XD4C		Tornado GR Mk 1 Enhanced Assembler & Linker Program Description for Spirit 111 PAN-200-CPM-HAD Vol 3 . . . . .	Jul 83
-4101-1XD4D		Tornado GR Mk 1 Enhanced Assembler & Linker Program Description for Spirit 111 PAN-200-CPM-HAD Vol 4 . . . . .	Jul 83
-4101-1XE1A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0005 Navigation Sub-System Source Code Listing Vol 1 PAN-200-CPM-ONL(0005) . . . . .	Sep 81
-4101-1XE2A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0005 Displays Sub-System Source Code Listing Vol 1 PAN-200-CPM-ODL (0005) . . . . .	Sep 81

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-4101-1XE3A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0005 Weapon Aiming Sub-System Source Code Listing Vol 1 PAN-200-CPM-OWL(0005).	Sep 81
-4101-1XE4		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0005 System Checks Sub-System Source Code Listing PAN-200-CPM-OCL(0005).	Sep 81
-4101-1XE5		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program Supervisor Sub-System Source Code Listing PAN-200-CPM-OSL (0005)	Sep 81
-4101-1XE6		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0005 Common Sub-System Source Code Listing PAN-200-CPM-OKL (0005)	Sep 81
-4101-1XJ1A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0007 Navigation Sub-System Source Code Listing Vol 1 PAN-200-CPM-ONL	Jan 82
-4101-1XJ2A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0007 Displays Sub-System Source Code Listing Vol 1 PAN-200-CPM-ODL	Jan 82
-4101-1XJ3A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0007 Weapon Aiming Subsystem Source Code Listing Vol 1 PAN-200-CPM-OWL	Jan 82
-4101-1XJ4		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0007 System Checks Sub-System Source Code Listing PAN-200-CPM-OCL	Jan 82
-4101-1XJ5		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0007 Supervisor Sub-System Source Code Listing PAN-200-CPM-OSL	Jan 82
-4101-1XJ6		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0007 Common Sub-System Source Code Listing PAN-200-CPM-OKL	Jan 82
-4101-1XK1A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0009 Navigation Sub-System Source Code Listing Vol 1 PAN-200-CPM-ONL	Feb 82
-4101-1XK2A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0009 Displays Sub-System Source Code Listing Vol 1 PAN-200-CPM-ODL	Feb 82
-4101-1XK3A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0009 Weapon Aiming Sub-System Source Code Listing Vol 1 PAN-200-CPM-OWL	Feb 82
-4101-1XK4		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0009 System Checks Sub-System Source Code Listing PAN-200-CPM-OCL	Feb 82
-4101-1XK5		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0009 Supervisor Sub-System Source Code Listing PAN-200-CPM-OSL	Feb 82
-4101-1XK6		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0009 Common Sub-System Source Code Listing PAN-200-CPM-OKL	Feb 82
-4101-1XL1A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0011 Navigation Sub-System Source Code Listing Vol 1 PAN-200-CPM-ONL	Mar 82

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-4101-1XL2A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0011 Displays Sub-System Source Code Listing Vol 1 PAN-200-CPM-ODL . . . . .	Mar 82
-4101-1XL3A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0011 Weapon Aiming Sub-System Source Code Listing Vol 1 PAN-200-CPM-OWL . . . . .	Mar 82
-4101-1XL4		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0011 System Checks Sub-System Source Code Listing PAN-200-CPM-OCL . . . . .	Mar 82
-4101-1XL5		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0011 Supervisor Sub-System Source Code Listing PAN-200-CPM-OSL . . . . .	Mar 82
-4101-1XL6		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0011 Common Sub-System Source Code Listing PAN-200-CPM-OKL . . . . .	Mar 82
-4101-1XM1A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0013 Navigation Sub-System Source Code Listing Volume 1 PAN-200-CPM-ONL . . . . .	Apr 82
-4101-1XM2A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0013 Displays Sub-System Source Code Listing Volume 1 PAN-200-CPM-ODL . . . . .	Apr 82
-4101-1XM3A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0013 Weapon Aiming Sub-System Source Code Listing Volume 1 PAN-200-CPM-OWL . . . . .	Apr 82
-4101-1XM4		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0013 System Checks Sub-System Source Code Listing PAN-200-CPM-OCL . . . . .	Apr 82
-4101-1XM5		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0013 Supervisor Sub-System Source Code Listing PAN-200-CPM-OSL . . . . .	Apr 82
-4101-1XM6		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airborne Main Computer Program Manual Operational Flight Program/0013 Common Sub-System Source Code Listing PAN-200-CPM-OKL . . . . .	Apr 82
	-4101-2	Tornado GR Mk 1 . . . . .	Mar 82
	-4101-3A	Tornado GR Mk 1 . . . . .	Apr 81
-4101-3B		Tornado GR Mk 1 . . . . .	Mar 80
-4101-3E2		Tornado GR Mk 1 . . . . .	Mar 84
-4101-5M		Tornado GR Mk 1 . . . . .	Feb 84
-4101-5T		Tornado GR Mk 1 . . . . .	Sep 84
-4101-5W1A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Systems 15/10 to 19/25 . . . . .	Apr 82
-4101-5W1B		Tornado GR Mk 1 Systems 20/10 to 20/50 . . . . .	Apr 82
-4101-5W2A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Systems 21/00 to 23/60 . . . . .	Apr 82
-4101-5W2B		Tornado GR Mk 1 Systems 24/10 to 33/11 . . . . .	Apr 82
-4101-5W3A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Systems 40/10 to 40/90 . . . . .	Apr 82
-4101-5W3B		Tornado GR Mk 1 Systems 41/10 to 49/00 . . . . .	Apr 82
-4101-5W4A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Systems 55/00 to 70/50 . . . . .	Apr 82
-4101-5W4B		Tornado GR Mk 1 Systems 72/10 to 90/20 . . . . .	Apr 82
-4101-6A	-4101-6A	Tornado . . . . .	Mar 80
-4101-10(G&I)		Tornado . . . . .	Feb 84
-4101-10AA	-4101-10AA	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 00) . . . . .	Mar 81
-4101-10EE	-4101-10EE	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 19) . . . . .	Jan 80
-4101-10EF	-4101-10EF	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 20) . . . . .	May 81

SUB-GROUP 101B

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-4101-10EG	-4101-10EG	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 21)	Jun 80
-4101-10EJ	-4101-10EJ	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 23)	May 80
-4101-10EK	-4101-10EK	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 24)	Jun 80
-4101-10EL	-4101-10EL	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 25)	May 80
-4101-10EN	-4101-10EN	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 27)	Aug 80
-4101-10EO	-4101-10EO	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 28)	Apr 81
-4101-10EP	-4101-10EP	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 29)	Mar 80
-4101-10ET	-4101-10ET	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 33)	May 80
-4101-10FA	-4101-10FA	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 40)	Jul 81
-4101-10FB	-4101-10FB	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 41)	Jun 80
-4101-10FF	-4101-10FF	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 45)	Apr 79
-4101-10FG	-4101-10FG	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 46)	May 81
-4101-10FK	-4101-10FK	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 49) Air Intake Control System	Aug 80
-4101-10HA	-4101-10HA	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 55)	Aug 81
-4101-10HB	-4101-10HB	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 56)	Jan 81
-4101-10HC	-4101-10HC	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 57)	Sep 81
-4101-10HD	-4101-10HD	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 58) On-Board Check Out & Monitoring System	Jun 81
-4101-10HE2		Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 59)	May 83
-4101-10HE2(G)		Tornado (Chap 59) Connections List	Mar 82
-4101-10HE2(I)		Tornado (Chap 59) Connections List	Mar 82
-4101-10HE3		Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 59)	May 83
-4101-10HE3(G)		Tornado (Chap 59) Connections List	Mar 82
-4101-10HE3(I)		Tornado (Chap 59) Connections List	Mar 82
-4101-10HE6		Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 59) Wiring Standard List	May 83
-4101-10HE8		Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 59) PAN Standard 6803	Jun 80
-4101-10HE9		Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 59) PAN Standard 6455 (Non-Standard Connectors)	May 80
-4101-10JA	-4101-10JA	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 60)	Apr 81
-4101-10JB	-4101-10JB	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 61)	Aug 81
-4101-10JC2	-4101-10JC2	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 62)	Mar 83
-4101-10JC6	-4101-10JC6	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 62)	Mar 83
-4101-10JE	-4101-10JE	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 64)	Jul 80
-4101-10KA2	-4101-10KA2	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 70) AFCTF Command & Stability Augmentation System	Feb 82
-4101-10KA3	-4101-10KA3	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 70) AFCTF - Spin Prevention & Incidence Limiting System	May 82
-4101-10KA4	-4101-10KA4	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 70) AFCTF - Autopilot - Flight Director System	Aug 81
-4101-10KA5	-4101-10KA5	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 70) AFCTF - Triplex Transducer Unit	Oct 81
-4101-10KA6	-4101-10KA6	Tornado GR Mk 1 Chap 70 AFCTF - Terrain Following Radar ARI 23273	Jun 84
-4101-10KA7	-4101-10KA7	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 70)	Jan 81
-4101-10KA8	-4101-10KA8	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 70) AFCTF - Radio/Radar Altimeter ARI23265	Aug 81
-4101-10KC2A	-4101-10KC2A	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Main Computer System	Jan 81
-4101-10KC2B	-4101-10KC2B	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Main Computer	Sep 80
-4101-10KC2C	-4101-10KC2C	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Interface Units	Jan 81
-4101-10KC2D	-4101-10KC2D	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Computer System Control	Jan 81
-4101-10KC3B	-4101-10KC3B	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Air Data Computer	Apr 81
-4101-10KC3C	-4101-10KC3C	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Inertial Navigation System	Jun 81
-4101-10KC3D	-4101-10KC3D	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Doppler ARI23264/1	Jan 81
-4101-10KC3E	-4101-10KC3E	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Tacan ARI23266	Nov 80
-4101-10KC3F	-4101-10KC3F	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - SAHR	Jul 81
-4101-10KC3H	-4101-10KC3H	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Laser Ranger and Marked Target Seeker ARI232315	Apr 83

## FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-4101-10KC4B	-4101-10KC4B	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - TV Tabular Display . . . . .	Jun 81
-4101-10KC4C	-4101-10KC4C	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Head-Up Display . . . . .	Sep 80
-4101-10KC4D	-4101-10KC4D	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Combined Radar & Projected Map Display . . . . .	Mar 82
-4101-10KC4E	-4101-10KC4E	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 72) ANAC - Horizontal Situation Indicator . . . . .	Jan 81
-4101-10LA	-4101-10LA	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 80) . . . . .	May 82
-4101-10LC	-4101-10LC	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 82) . . . . .	May 83
-4101-10MA	-4101-10MA	Tornado GR Mk 1 (Chap 90) . . . . .	Jun 80
-4101-12B		Tornado Strike/Trainer Variant Aircraft . . . . .	Sep 82
-4101-14A		Tornado GR Mk 1 . . . . .	Jul 80
-4101-14B		Tornado GR Mk 1 . . . . .	Jul 80
-4101-14C		Tornado GR Mk 1 . . . . .	Apr 82
-4101-15A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Book 1 - Flight Systems . . . . .	Aug 80
-4101-15A/B		Difference Data for 1AF Tornado Tornado GR Mk 1 . . . . .	Apr 82
Supplement 2			
-4101-15A/B		Difference Data for 1AF Tornado Tornado GR Mk 1 . . . . .	Apr 82
Supplement 3			
-4101-15B		Tornado GR Mk 1 Book 2 NAV/Attack & Armament Systems . . . . .	Aug 80
-4101-16		Tornado GR Mk 1 . . . . .	Jun 80
-4101-D1		Tornado GR Mk 1 Hydraulic System . . . . .	Oct 80
-4101-D2A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airframe Fuel System . . . . .	Mar 82
-4101-D2B		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airframe Fuel System . . . . .	Mar 82
-4101-D2C		Tornado GR Mk 1 Airframe Fuel System . . . . .	Jan 82
-4101-D3A		Tornado GR Mk 1 Flight Guidance Controls System Testing . . . . .	Oct 84
-4101-D3B		Tornado GR Mk 1 Flight Guidance Controls System Testing . . . . .	Oct 84
-4101-D4		Tornado GR Mk 1 Environmental System . . . . .	Oct 80
-4101-D5A		Engine-Main (Dry) Fuel System . . . . .	Nov 81
-4101-D5B		Engine Afterburner (Reheat Fuel System) . . . . .	Dec 81
-4101-D6		Tornado GR Mk 1 Engine Oil System . . . . .	Jan 81
-4102-1AA		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 00) . . . . .	Feb 84
-4102-1BA		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 01) . . . . .	Dec 83
-4102-1BB		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 2) . . . . .	May 83
-4102-1BC		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 3) . . . . .	Dec 83
-4102-1CA		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 4) . . . . .	Aug 83
-4102-1CB		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 5) . . . . .	Aug 83
-4102-1CC2	-4102-1CC2	Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 6) . . . . .	Sep 84
-4102-1CD		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 7) . . . . .	Sep 83
-4102-1CE		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 8) . . . . .	Dec 83
-4102-1CF		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 9) . . . . .	Jul 83
-4102-1CG		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 10) . . . . .	Dec 83
-4102-1CJ	-4102-1CJ	Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 12) . . . . .	Mar 84
-4102-1CK	-4102-1CK	Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 13) . . . . .	Sep 84
-4102-1EA1		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 15) Fuselage General . . . . .	Jun 83
-4102-1EA2		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 15) . . . . .	Aug 83
-4102-1EA4		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 15) . . . . .	Jan 84
-4102-1EA5		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 15) . . . . .	Jun 83
-4102-1EB		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 16) . . . . .	Nov 83
-4102-1EC		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 17) . . . . .	Dec 83
-4102-1EE1		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 19) Flying Controls General . . . . .	Apr 83
-4102-1EE2B	-4102-1EE2B	Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 19) . . . . .	Jul 84
-4102-1EE2C		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 19) . . . . .	Dec 83
-4102-1EE3C	-4102-1EE3C	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 19 . . . . .	Sep 84

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-4102-1EE3D		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 19) Wing Pylon Control	Sep 83
-4102-1EE3E		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 19)	Dec 83
-4102-1EF1		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 20) General	May 83
-4102-1EF2	-4102-1EF2	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 20	Jul 84
-4102-1EF3		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 20)	Feb 84
-4102-1EF3B	-4102-1EF3B	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 20	Jul 84
-4102-1EF4	-4102-1EF4	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 20	Oct 84
-4102-1EF4A		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 20)	Feb 84
-4102-1EF5		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 20) Adapter Hook	Jun 83
-4102-1EF6	-4102-1EF6	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 20	May 84
-4102-1EG	-4102-1EG	Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 21)	Aug 84
-4102-1EJ		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 23)	Aug 83
-4102-1EK		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 24)	Mar 83
-4102-1EL		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 25)	May 83
-4102-1EN		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 27)	Apr 83
-4102-1EO		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 28)	Jun 83
-4102-1EP		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 29)	Jul 83
-4102-1ET		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 33)	Jun 83
-4102-1FA1	-4102-1FA1	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 40	Aug 84
-4102-1FA2	-4102-1FA2	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 40	Jul 84
-4102-1FA2A	-4102-1FA2A	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 40	Jul 84
-4102-1FA2B	-4102-1FA2B	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 40	Aug 84
-4102-1FA3	-4102-1FA3	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 40	Jul 84
-4102-1FA3B	-4102-1FA3B	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 40	Jul 84
-4102-1FA3C	-4102-1FA3C	Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 40) Combustion Section	Apr 84
-4102-1FA3D	-4102-1FA3D	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 40	Jul 84
-4102-1FA3H	-4102-1FA3H	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 40	Jul 84
	-4102-1FA4	Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 40)	Apr 84
-4102-1FA6	-4102-1FA6	Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 40) Air-System	Apr 84
-4102-1FA7	-4102-1FA7	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 40	Jul 84
	-4102-1FA9	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 40	Oct 84
-4102-1FA10	-4102-1FA10	Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 40)	Apr 84
-4102-1FB1	-4102-1FB1	Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 41)	Mar 84
-4102-1FB2	-4102-1FB2	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 41	Jul 84
-4102-1FB3	-4102-1FB3	Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 41) Engine Supply	Mar 84
-4102-1FB4	-4102-1FB4	Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 41)	May 84
	-4102-1FB6	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 41	Oct 84
-4102-1FB7		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 41)	Jun 83
-4102-1FB8	-4102-1FB8	Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 41) Fuel Monitoring	Apr 84
-4102-1FF	-4102-1FF	Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 45)	Mar 84
-4102-1FK		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 49)	Sep 83
-4102-1HA		Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 55	Jul 84
-4102-1HB		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 56)	Jun 83
-4102-1HC		Tornado F Mk 3 (Chap 57)	Oct 83
-4102-1HD		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 58)	May 83
-4102-1JA	-4102-1JA	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 60	Apr 84
-4102-1JB		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 61)	Dec 83
-4102-1JE1		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 64)	Jul 83
-4102-1JE2	-4102-1JE2	Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 64) IFF Trnasponder ARI 23275	Apr 84
-4102-1JE3		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 64)	Nov 83
-4102-1KA1	-4102-1KA1	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 70	Jul 84
-4102-1KA2	-4102-1KA2	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 70	May 84

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-4102-1KA3	-4102-1KA3	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 70	Jun 84
-4102-1KA4	-4102-1KA4	Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 70) - Autopilot Flight Director System	Mar 84
-4102-1KA5	-4102-1KA5	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 70	Jun 84
-4102-1KA7	-4102-1KA7	Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 70) Radio/Radar Altimeter ARI 23265	Mar 84
-4102-1KC1D		Tornado F Mk 3 (Chap 72) ANIS - Servicing	Sep 83
-4102-1KC1E	-4102-1KC1E	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 72	Jul 84
-4102-1KC2B		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 72) ANIS - Main Computer	Dec 83
-4102-1KC3A		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 72) ANIS - Sensors	Mar 84
-4102-1KC3B		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 72) ANIS - Air-data Computer	Dec 83
-4102-1KC3C	-4102-1KC3C	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 72 ANIS Inertial Navigation System	Jan 84
-4102-1KC3E		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 72) ANIS Tacan ARI 23266	Dec 83
-4102-1KC3F	-4102-1KC3F	Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 72) ANIS - Secondary Attitude & Compass System	May 84
-4102-1KC4A		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 72) ANIS - Displays	Dec 83
-4102-1KC4C	-4102-1KC4C	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 72 ANIS - Head-up Display	Apr 84
-4102-1KC4E	-4102-1KC4E	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 72	Jul 84
-4102-1LB		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 81)	Jul 83
-4102-1LD		Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 83	Dec 83
-4102-1LJ		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 88)	Jul 83
-4102-1MA		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 90)	Dec 83
-4102-1NA		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 95)	Nov 83
	-4102-2	Tornado F Mk 2	Sep 84
-4102-5W1A		Tornado F Mk 2 Systems 15/10 to 19/25	Dec 83
-4102-5W1B		Tornado F Mk 2 Systems 20/10 to 20/50	Dec 83
-4102-5W2A		Tornado F Mk 2 Systems 21/00 to 23/60	Dec 83
-4102-5W2B		Tornado F Mk 2 Systems 24/10 to 33/11	Dec 83
-4102-5W3A		Tornado F Mk 2 Systems 40/10 to 40/90	Dec 83
-4102-5W3B		Tornado F Mk 2 Systems 41/10 to 49/00	Dec 83
-4102-5W4A		Tornado F Mk 2 Systems 55/00 to 70/50	Dec 83
-4102-6A1	-4102-6A1	Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 00)	Apr 84
-4102-6A2D2	-4102-6A2D2	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 15	Jun 84
	-4102-6A3A	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 16	Oct 84
	-4102-6A3A1	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 16	Oct 84
	-4102-6A3A2	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 16	Oct 84
-4102-6A3A3	-4102-6A3A3	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 16	Sep 84
-4102-6A4A	-4102-6A4A	Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 17)	Jul 84
-4102-6A4B	-4102-6A4B	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 17	Apr 84
-4102-6A4C	-4102-6A4C	Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 17)	Apr 84
	-4102-6A29	Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 40	Oct 84
-4102-10EE		Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 19	Apr 84
-4102-10EF		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 20)	Mar 84
-4102-10EG		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 21)	Sep 83
-4102-10EJ		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 23)	Sep 83
-4102-10EK		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 24)	Sep 24
-4102-10EL		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 25)	Sep 83
-4102-10EN		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 27)	Sep 83
-4102-10EO		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 28)	Sep 83
-4102-10EP		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 29)	Sep 83
-4102-10ET		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 33)	Sep 83
-4102-10FA		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 40)	Jun 84
-4102-10FF		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 45)	Sep 83
-4102-10FG		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 46)	Sep 83
-4102-10FK		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 49)	Dec 83

SUB-GROUP 101B

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-4102-10HA		Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 55	Oct 84
-4102-10HB		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 56)	Feb 84
-4102-10HC		Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 57	Sep 84
-4102-10HD		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 58)	Dec 83
-4102-10JA		Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 60	Jun 84
-4102-10JB		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 61)	Dec 83
-4102-10JE		Tornado F Mk 2 (Chap 64)	Mar 84
-4102-10KC		Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 72 Automatic Navigation & Interception System	Sep 84
-4102-10MA		Tornado F Mk 2 Chap 90	Dec 83
-4102-14		Tornado F Mk 2	Oct 84
-4102-15A		Tornado F Mk 2 Book 1 Flight Systems	Sep 84
-4102-15B		Tornado F Mk 2	Oct 84
-4400-3C/3D		Hawk	Dec 75
-4401-1A		Hawk T Mk 1 & T Mk 1A Chapters 1 to 6	Mar 83
-4401-1B		Hawk T Mk 1 & T Mk 1A Chapters 7 to 10, 12, 13	Mar 83
-4401-1C		Hawk T Mk 1 & T Mk 1A Chapters 15 to 17	Mar 83
-4401-1D		Hawk T Mk 1 & T Mk 1A (Chap 19)	Mar 83
-4401-1E		Hawk T Mk 1 & T Mk 1A (Chaps 20, 21)	Mar 83
-4401-1F		Hawk T Mk 1 & T Mk 1A Chapters 23, 25, 27	Mar 83
-4401-1G		Hawk T Mk 1 Chapters 28 & 29	Jul 75
-4401-1H		Hawk T Mk 1/T Mk 1A (Chapter 40)	Oct 83
-4401-1H1		Hawk T Mk 1/T Mk 1A	Jan 84
-4401-1J		Hawk T Mk 1 & T Mk 1A Chapters 41, 45, 48	Mar 83
-4401-1K		Hawk T Mk 1 & T Mk 1A Chapters 55 to 57	Mar 83
-4401-1L		Hawk T Mk 1 & T Mk 1A Chapters 60, 61, 64, 71	Mar 83
-4401-1M		Hawk T Mk 1 & Mk 1A Chapters 80 to 82, 84, 88	Mar 83
-4401-1Z		Hawk T Mk 1	Jul 76
-4401-2		Hawk T Mk 1	Oct 75
-4401-3A		Hawk T Mk 1	Aug 76
-4401-3B		Hawk T Mk 1 (Appendix A 2322)	Jul 73
-4401-3E2		Hawk T Mk 1	Aug 82
-4401-5A1		Hawk T Mk 1 & T Mk 1A	Jul 83
-4401-5A2		Hawk T Mk 1 & T Mk 1A	Jul 83
-4401-5A6		Hawk T Mk 1 & T Mk 1A	Jul 83
-4401-5B1		Hawk T Mk 1 & T Mk 1A	Jul 83
-4401-5B2		Hawk T Mk 1 & T Mk 1A	Jul 83
-4401-5C		Hawk T Mk 1 & T Mk 1A	Jul 83
-4401-5D		Hawk T Mk 1 & T Mk 1A	Jul 83
-4401-5F		Hawk T Mk 1	Jun 79
-4401-5G		Hawk T Mk 1	Feb 79
-4401-5G1		Hawk T Mk 1 Vibration Analysis Schedule	Feb 82
-4401-5M		Hawk T Mk 1 & Mk 1A	Jul 82
-4401-5W		Hawk T Mk 1 With One Adour 15101 Engine Change Unit	Jul 83
-4401-5T		Hawk T Mk 1 & T Mk 1A	Jul 83
-4401-6A		Hawk T Mk 1/T Mk 1A Aircraft	Feb 84
-4401-10		Hawk T Mk 1 & T Mk 1A	Mar 83
Cover 1			
-4401-10		Hawk T Mk 1 & T Mk 1A	Mar 83
Cover 2			
-4401-12A		Hawk T Mk 1	May 76
-4401-14		Hawk T Mk 1	Sep 79
-4401-15		Hawk T Mk 1	Dec 78

AP 100Z-0101 AL63  
SUB-GROUP 101B

## FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont			
-4401-16		Hawk T Mk 1/T Mk 1A . . . . .	Nov 83
-4401-D19		Hawk . . . . .	Jan 79
-4600-1Z		Jetstream T Mk 1 & T Mk 2 . . . . .	Jun 78
-4600-2		Jetstream T Mk 1 & T Mk 2 . . . . .	Jun 78
-4600-3A		Jetstream T Mk 1 & T Mk 2 . . . . .	Jul 80
-4600-3C3D		Jetstream. . . . .	-
-4600-6A		Jetstream T Mk 1 & T Mk 2 . . . . .	Sep 78
-4600-12A		Jetstream T Mk 1 & T Mk 2 . . . . .	Aug 78
-4601-1A		Jetstream T Mk 1 Chapters 1, 3 to 7, 9 to 12, 15 to 17, 19 to 21. . . . .	1973
-4601-1B		Jetstream T Mk 1 Chapters 23, 25, 27 to 30, 40, 41, 45, 47, 55 to 57. . . . .	1973
-4601-1C		Jetstream T Mk 1 Chapters 60, 61, 64, 70. . . . .	1973
-4601-3B		Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	May 78
-4601-3E2		Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	1975
-4601-5A1		Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Jan 81
-4601-5A2		Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Jan 81
-4601-5A3		Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Jan 81
-4601-5B1		Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Jan 81
-4601-5B2		Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Jan 81
-4601-5C1		Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Jan 81
-4601-5C2		Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Jan 81
-4601-5C3		Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Jan 81
-4601-5C4		Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Jan 81
-4601-5C5		Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Jan 81
-4601-5C6		Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Jan 81
-4601-5C7		Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Jan 81
-4601-5C8		Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Jan 81
-4601-5F		Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Jan 81
-4601-5G		Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Mar 77
-4601-5M		Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Jun 80
-4601-5W		Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Jan 81
-4601-10		Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Jul 73
-4601-14		Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Jun 77
-4601-15		Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Sep 79
-4601 )			
( )-16A		Jetstream T Mk 1 & 2 . . . . .	May 84
-4602 )			
-4602-3E		Jetstream T Mk 2 . . . . .	Apr 79
-4800-2		Sea Harrier . . . . .	Jan 78
-4800-6A1		Sea Harrier FRS Mk 1 Chapters 14 to 17 . . . . .	Apr 78
-4800-6A2		Sea Harrier FRS Mk 1 Chapters 19, 20, 38, 40, 41 . . . . .	Apr 78
-4800-6A3		Sea Harrier FRS Mk 1 . . . . .	Nov 78
-4801-1A		Sea Harrier FRS Mk 1 Chapters 1, 3 to 10, 12 & 13 . . . . .	Nov 77
-4801-1B		Sea Harrier FRS Mk 1 Chapters 15, 16 & 17 . . . . .	Oct 77
-4801-1C		Sea Harrier FRS Mk 1 Chapter 19 . . . . .	Oct 77
-4801-1D		Sea Harrier FRS Mk 1 Chapter 20 . . . . .	Jan 78

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101B-cont		
-4801-1E	Sea Harrier FRS Mk 1 Chapter 21	May 78
-4801-1F	Sea Harrier FRS Mk 1 Chapters 23, 24	Dec 77
-4801-1G	Sea Harrier FRS Mk 1 Chapters 25 & 27	Oct 77
-4801-1H	Sea Harrier FRS Mk 1 Chapter 28	Nov 77
-4801-1J	Sea Harrier FRS Mk 1 Chapter 29	Oct 77
-4801-1K	Sea Harrier FRS Mk 1 Chapter 40	Oct 77
-4801-1L	Sea Harrier FRS Mk 1 Chapter 41	Oct 77
-4801-1M	Sea Harrier FRS Mk 1 Chapters 42 & 45	Oct 77
-4801-1N	Sea Harrier FRS Mk 1	Dec 78
-4801-1P	Sea Harrier FRS Mk 1 Chapters 55 to 57	Feb 78
-4801-1Q	Sea Harrier FRS Mk 1 Chapters 60, 61 & 64	Dec 77
-4801-1R	Sea Harrier FRS Mk 1 Chapter 70	Jan 79
-4801-1S	Sea Harrier FRS Mk 1 Chapter 41	Nov 77
-4801-1T	Sea Harrier FRS Mk 1 Chapters 80 to 83, 90, 95	Oct 77
-4801-3B	Sea Harrier FRS Mk 1	1976
-4801-10	Sea Harrier FRS Mk 1	Mar 78
Cover 1		
-4801-10	Sea Harrier FRS Mk 1 Chapters 60 to 62, 64, 70, 71, 80 to 83 & 90	Jul 78
Cover 2		
-4801-12B	Sea Harrier FRS Mk 1	Jan 79
-5500-13	Chipmunk Aircraft All Marks	-
-5510-1	Chipmunk T Mk 10	Dec 82
-5510-2	Chipmunk T Mk 10	-
-5510-3A	Chipmunk T Mk 10	Feb 84
-5510-3B	Chipmunk T Mk 10 Appendix 'A' No 2063	Nov 75
-5510-3C/3D	Chipmunk Aircraft	Jun 79
-5510-3E2	Chipmunk T Mk 10	Jan 82
-5510-4M	Chipmunk T Mk 10	1972
-5510-5A1	Chipmunk T Mk 10	Mar 77
-5510-5A2	Chipmunk T Mk 10	Mar 77
-5510-5A3	Chipmunk T Mk 10	Mar 77
-5510-5B1	Chipmunk T Mk 10	Jul 84
-5510-5B2	Chipmunk T Mk 10	Mar 77
-5510-5C1	Chipmunk T Mk 10	Mar 77
-5510-5C2	Chipmunk T Mk 10	Mar 77
-5510-5C3	Chipmunk T Mk 10	Mar 77
-5510-5C4	Chipmunk T Mk 10	Mar 77
-5510-5F	Chipmunk T Mk 10 With One Gipsy Major Engine Change Unit	Feb 77
-5510-5G	Chipmunk T Mk 10	Mar 78
-5510-6	Chipmunk T Mk 10 Aircraft	-
-5510-12	Chipmunk T Mk 10	-
-5510-14	Chipmunk T Mk 10	-
-5510-15	Chipmunk T Mk 10	-
-5510-D12	Chipmunk T Mk 10 Electrical Installations	-

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z-0101 AL63  
SUB-GROUP 101C

FIXED WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	FAP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
<b>101C</b>			
-0100-3C/D		Wessex . . . . .	1974
-0100-13		Wessex . . . . .	-
-0102-3E2		Wessex HC Mk 2 . . . . .	Jul 81
-0102-10		Wessex HC Mk 2 . . . . .	Dec 76
-0102-12		Wessex HC Mk 2 . . . . .	1964
-0102-14		Wessex HC Mk 2 . . . . .	Feb 80
-0102-15		Wessex HC Mk 2 . . . . .	Oct 72
-0102-16		Wessex HC Mk 2 (1X Gnome Mk 110) (1X Gnome Mk 111) . . . . .	-
-0102 )			
)-1A		Wessex HC Mk 2 & HCC Mk 4. . . . .	-
-0104 )			
-0102 )			
)-1B		Wessex HC Mk 2 & HCC Mk 4. . . . .	-
-0104 )			
-0102 )			
)-2		Wessex HC Mk 2 & HCC Mk 4. . . . .	-
-0104 )			
-0102 )			
)-3A		Wessex HC Mk 2 & HCC Mk 4. . . . .	-
-0104 )			
-0102 )			
)-3B		Wessex HC Mk 2 & HCC Mk 4 Helicopters (Appendix A 2238 & 2313) . . . . .	-
-0104 )			
-0102 )			
)-5G1		Wessex HC Mk 2 HCC Mk 4 . . . . .	Sep 82
-0104 )			
-0102 )			
)-5R		Wessex HC Mk 2 & HCC Mk 4. . . . .	-
-0104 )			
-0102 )			
)-D4		Wessex HC Mk 2 & HCC Mk 4 Fuel System . . . . .	-
-0104 )			
-0102 )			
-0104 )-5A1		Wessex HC Mk 2, HCC Mk 4 & HU Mk 5B. . . . .	Feb 83
-0105 )			
-0102 )			
-0104 )-5A2		Wessex HC Mk 2, HCC Mk 4 & HU Mk 5B. . . . .	Feb 83
-0105 )			
-0102 )			
-0104 )-5A3		Wessex HC Mk 2, HCC Mk 4 & HU Mk 5B . . . . .	Feb 83
-0105 )			

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101C-cont		
-0102 )		
-0104 )-5B1	Wessex HC Mk2 HCC Mk 4 & HU Mk 5B .....	Feb 83
-0105 )		
-0102 )		
-0104 )-5B2	Wessex HC Mk 2, HCC Mk 4 & HU Mk 5 .....	Feb 83
-0105 ) C&D		
-0102 )		
-0104 )-5F	Wessex HC Mk 2, HCC Mk 4 & HU Mk 5B. ....	Mar 84
-0105 )		
-0102 )		
-0104 )-5G	Wessex HC Mk 2, HCC Mk 4 & HU Mk 5B. ....	Oct 83
-0105 )		
-0102 )		
-0104 )-5M	Wessex HC Mk 2 HCC Mk 4 & HU Mk 5B .....	Aug 83
-0105 )		
-0102 )		
-0104 )-6A	Wessex HC Mk 2 & HU Mk 5 .....	-
-0105 )		
-0102 )		
-0104 )-6B	Wessex HC Mk 2 & HCC Mk 4 & HU Mk 5 .....	-
-0105 )		
-0104-10	Wessex HCC Mk 4 (Queens Flight) .....	Sep 78
-0104-14	Wessex HCC Mk 4. ....	Apr 82
-0104-15/16	Wessex HCC Mk 4. ....	-
-0105-5C	Wessex HU Mk 5 .....	Feb 77
-0105-D12	Wessex HU Mk 5 Electrical Installation .....	-
-0201-3E2	Sioux Mk 1 .....	-
-0201-5M	Sioux Mk 1 .....	Nov 72
-0201-14	Sioux AH Mk 1 .....	-
-0201-15	Sioux AH Mk 1 .....	-
-0201 )		
)-1	Sioux AH Mk 1 .....	-
-0202 )		
-0201 )		
)-2	Sioux AH Mk 2 .....	-
-0202 )		
-0201 )		
)-3A	Sioux AH Mk 1 & HT Mk 2 .....	1968
-0202 )		

AP 100Z-0101 AL63  
SUB-GROUP 101C

ROTATING WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101C-cont		
-0201 ) )-3B	Sioux AH Mk 1 & HT Mk 2 Helicopters (Appendix A Nos 2276 & 2301. . . . .	May 75
-0202 )		
-0201 ) )-5A1	Sioux AH1C HT Mk 2 with One Lycoming TVO-435-B1A Engine . . . . .	Dec 69
-0202 )		
-0201 ) )-5A2	Sioux AH Mk 1 & HT Mk 2 with One Lycoming TVO-435-B1A Engine . . . . .	Dec 69
-0202 )		
-0201 ) )-5A3	Sioux AH 1 & HT 2. . . . .	Dec 69
-0202 )		
-0201 ) )-5A4	Sioux AH Mk 1 & HT Mk 2 with One Lycoming TVO-435-B1A Engine . . . . .	Dec 69
-0202 )		
-0201 ) )-5B1	Sioux AH Mk 1 & HT Mk 2 with One Lycoming TVO-435-B1A Engine . . . . .	Dec 69
-0202 )		
-0201 ) )-5C	Sioux AH Mk 1 & HT Mk 2 . . . . .	Dec 69
-0202 )		
-0201 ) )-5D	Sioux AH Mk 1 & HT Mk 2 with One Lycoming TVO-435-B1A Engine . . . . .	1969
-0202 )		
-0201 ) )-5F	Sioux AH Mk 1 & HT Mk 2 with One Lycoming TVO-435-B1A Engine . . . . .	Dec 69
-0202 )		
-0201 ) )-5G	Sioux AH Mk 1 & HT Mk 2 with One Lycoming TVO-435-B1A Engine . . . . .	May 71
-0202 )		
-0201 ) )-5R	Sioux AH Mk 1 & HT Mk 2 with One Lycoming TVO-435-B1A Engine . . . . .	Dec 69
-0202 )		
-0300-3C/3D	Whirlwind Aircraft . . . . .	1976
-0300-5G	Whirlwind HAR Mk 10 & HCC Mk 12 with One Gnome 10101 Series Engine Change Unit . . . . .	Dec 75
-0300-13	Whirlwind . . . . .	-
-0310-3B	Whirlwind HAR Mk 10 Appendix A No 2232. . . . .	-
-0310-10	Whirlwind HAR Mk 10. . . . .	-
-0310-14	Whirlwind HAR Mk 10. . . . .	-
-0310-15	Whirlwind HAR Mk 10. . . . .	-
-0310-16	Whirlwind HAR Mk 10. . . . .	-

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101C-cont		
-0310 ) )-1A	Whirlwind HAR Mk 10 & HCC Mk 12 . . . . .	-
-0312 )		
-0310 ) )-1B	Whirlwind HAR Mk 10 & HCC Mk 12 . . . . .	-
-0312 )		
-0310 ) )-2	Whirlwind HAR Mk 10 & HCC Mk 12 . . . . .	-
-0312 )		
-0310 ) )-3A	Whirlwind HAR Mk 10 & HCC Mk 12 . . . . .	1968
-0312 )		
-0310 ) )-4M	Whirlwind HAR Mk 10 & HCC Mk 12 . . . . .	-
-0312 )		
-0310 ) )-5A1	Whirlwind HAR Mk 10 & HCC Mk 12 with One Gnome 10101 Series Engine Change Unit . . . . .	-
-0312 )		
-0310 ) )-5A2	Whirlwind HAR Mk 10 & HCC Mk 12 with One Gnome 10101 & 10201 Series ECUS . . . . .	Mar 71
-0312 )		
-0310 ) )-5A3	Whirlwind HAR Mk 10 & HCC Mk 12 with One Gnome 10101 Series Engine Change Unit . . . . .	-
-0312 )		
-0310 ) )-5B1	Whirlwind HAR Mk 10 & HCC Mk 12 with One Gnome 10101 Series ECU . . . . .	-
-0312 )		
-0310 ) )-5B2	Whirlwind HAR Mk 10 & HCC Mk 12 with One Gnome 10101 Series ECU . . . . .	-
-0312 )		
-0310 ) )-5C	Whirlwind HAR Mk 10 & HCC Mk 12 with One Gnome 10101 Series ECU . . . . .	-
-0312 )		
-0310 ) )-5D	Whirlwind HAR Mk 10 & HCC Mk 12 with One Gnome 10101 Series ECU . . . . .	-
-0312 )		
-0310 ) )-5E	Whirlwind HAR Mk 10 & HCC Mk 12 with One Gnome 10101 Series ECU . . . . .	-
-0312 )		

AP 100Z-0101 AL63  
SUB-GROUP 101C

ROTATING WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101C-cont		
-0310 ) )-5F -0312 )	Whirlwind HAR Mk 10 & HCC Mk 12 with One Gnome 10101 Series ECU. . . . .	-
-0310 ) )-5R -0312 )	Whirlwind HAR Mk 10 & HCC Mk 12 with One Gnome 10101 Series ECU. . . . .	-
-0310 ) )-6A -0312 )	Whirlwind HAR Mk 10 & HCC Mk 12 . . . . .	-
-0310 ) )-6B -0312 )	Whirlwind HAR Mk 10 & HCC Mk 12 . . . . .	-
-0310 ) )-12 -0312 )	Whirlwind HAR Mk 10 & HCC Mk 12 . . . . .	1967
-0312-3B -0312-10	Whirlwind HCC Mk 12 Appendix A No 2271 . . . . . Whirlwind HCC Mk 12 . . . . .	- -
-0400-1Z	Sea King HAS Mk 2, HAR Mk 3, HC Mk 4 & HAS Mk 5. . . . .	Jan 81
-0400-6A	Sea King HAS Mk 2 HAS Mk 5 HAR Mk 3 and HC Mk 4 . . . . .	Feb 81
-0400-6B	Sea King HAS Mk 1, HAS Mk 2, HAR Mk 3 & HC Mk 4. . . . .	Feb 79
-0402-14B	Sea King HAS Mk 2. . . . .	May 80
-0402 ) )-D1 -0403 )	Sea King HAS Mk 2 & HAR Mk 3 Lubrication, Armament, Transmission, & Fuselage - Sheet 1; Lubrication Engine Controls, Undercarriage & Lifting Gear - Sheet 2. . . . .	Nov 77
-0402 ) )-D2 -0403 )	Sea King HAS Mk 2 & HAR Mk 3 Flying Controls & Lubrication . . . . .	Nov 77
-0402 ) )-D3 -0403 )	Sea King HAS Mk 2 & HAR Mk 3 Hydraulic System, Circuit (Sheet 1) Hydraulic System Component Location (Sheets 2 & 3) . . . . .	Nov 77
-0402 ) )-D5 -0403 )	Sea King HAS Mk 2 & HAR Mk 3 ECU Removal & Installation . . . . .	Nov 77
-0402 ) )-D6 -0403 )	Sea King HAS Mk 2 & HAR Mk 3 Jet - Efflux Danger Areas. . . . .	-
-0402 ) )-D7 -0403 )	Sea King HAS Mk 2 & HAR Mk 3 Transmission . . . . .	-

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
<b>101C-cont</b>		
-0403-1A	Sea King HAR Mk 3	Apr 81
-0403-1B	Sea King HAR Mk 3 Chapters 15 to 17, 19 to 21	Apr 81
-0403-1C	Sea King HAR Mk 3	Apr 81
-0403-1D	Sea King HAR Mk 3	Apr 81
-0403-1E	Sea King HAR Mk 3	Apr 81
-0403-1F	Sea King HAR Mk 3	Apr 81
-0403-2	Sea King HAR Mk 3	Sep 76
-0403-3A	Sea King HAR Mk 3	Aug 77
-0403-3B	Sea King HAR Mk 3 Appendix 'A' Serial No 2334	Jan 76
-0403-3C/D	Sea King HAR Mk 3	Nov 77
-0403-3E2	Sea King HAR Mk 3	Jun 81
-0403-5M	Sea King HAR Mk 3	Nov 78
-0403-5W	Sea King HAR Mk 3	Sep 79
-0403-10A	Sea King HAR Mk 3	1977
-0403-10B	Sea King HAR Mk 3	Sep 77
-0403-10C	Sea King HAR Mk 3	Feb 79
-0403-12A	Sea King HAR Mk 3	Apr 83
-0403-14	Sea King HAR Mk 3	Aug 80
-0403-15	Sea King HAR Mk 3	Nov 79
-0403-16	Sea King HAR Mk 3	1977
-0403-D4	Sea King HAR Mk 3 Sheet 1 Fuel System Circuit Diagram Sheet 2 Fuel System	Nov 77
-0501-1A	Chinook HC Mk 1	May 81
-0501-1B	Chinook HC Mk 1	May 81
-0501-1C	Chinook HC Mk 1	May 81
-0501-1D	Chinook HC Mk 1	May 81
-0501-1E	Chinook HC Mk 1	May 81
-0501-1F	Chinook HC Mk 1	May 81
-0501-1G	Chinook HC Mk 1	May 81
-0501-1H1	Chinook HC Mk 1	May 81
-0501-1H2	Chinook HC Mk 1	May 81
-0501-1J	Chinook HC Mk 1	May 81
-0501-1K	Chinook HC Mk 1	May 81
-0501-1L	Chinook HC Mk 1	May 81
-0501-1M	Chinook HC Mk 1	May 81
-0501-1N	Chinook HC Mk 1	May 81
-0501-1P	Chinook HC Mk 1	Jul 84
-0501-1Y	Chinook HC Mk 1	May 81
-0501-1Z	Chinook HC Mk 1	May 81
-0501-2	Chinook HC Mk 1	May 81
-0501-3A	Chinook HC Mk 1	Sep 81
-0501-3B	Chinook HC Mk 1	Sep 82
-0501-3C/3D	Chinook Aircraft	Jul 80
-0501-3E2	Chinook HC Mk 1	Jan 84
-0501-5A1	Chinook HC Mk 1	Jan 85
-0501-5A2	Chinook HC Mk 1	Jan 85
-0501-5B1	Chinook HC Mk 1	Jan 85
-0501-5B2	Chinook HC Mk 1	Jan 85
C&D		
-0501-5F	Chinook HC Mk 1	Nov 84
-0501-5G1	Chinook HC Mk 1	Feb 82

ROTATING WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101C-cont		
-0501-5M	Chinook HC Mk 1 . . . . .	Jun 81
-0501-6A	Chinook HC Mk 1 . . . . .	Aug 81
-0501-9	Chinook HC Mk 1 . . . . .	May 81
-0501-5W	Chinook HC Mk 1 . . . . .	Nov 80
-0501-10	Chinook HC Mk 1 . . . . .	May 81
-0501-11A	Chinook HC Mk 1 . . . . .	Aug 81
-0501-11B	Chinook HC Mk 1 . . . . .	Jun 82
-0501-11D	Chinook HC Mk 1 Internal Loading Limitations . . . . .	Jan 83
-0501-12B	Chinook HC Mk 1 . . . . .	Aug 81
-0501-14	Chinook HC Mk 1 . . . . .	Apr 81
-0501-15	Chinook HC Mk 1 . . . . .	Mar 83
-0501-16	Chinook HC Mk 1 . . . . .	Apr 81
-0501-D1	Chinook HC Mk 1 . . . . .	Jul 82
Sheets 1 & 2		
-0501-D2	Chinook HC Mk 1 Fire Service Information Chart . . . . .	Jun 80
-0700-6	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0700-13	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0701-1A	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0701-1B	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0701-2	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0701-3A	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0701-3B	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0701-3E2	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	Mar 77
-0701-5A1	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0701-5A2	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0701-5A3	Scout AH Mk 1 with One Nimbus Mk 10201 or One Nimbus Mk 10501 ECU . . . . .	-
-0701-5A4	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0701-5B1	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	Aug 82
-0701-5C	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0701-5D	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0701-5E	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0701-5F	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0701-5G	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0701-5G1	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	Dec 81
-0701-5M	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	Aug 75
Cover 1		
-0701-5M	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	Aug 75
Cover 2		
-0701-6C	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	Nov 79
-0701-10	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	Mar 76
-0701-12A	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	-
-0701-14A	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	Apr 81
-0701-14B	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	May 81
-0701-15	Scout AH Mk 1 . . . . .	Aug 75
-0701-16	Scout AH Mk 1 (1X RR Nimbus Mk 105) . . . . .	Jun 76
-0701-D2	Scout AH Mk 1 Flying Controls & Lubrication . . . . .	-
-0701-D5	Scout AH Mk 1 ECU Removal & Installation . . . . .	-
-0800-3C/D	Puma . . . . .	May 75

## SUB-GROUP 101C

## ROTATING WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101C-cont		
-0801-1A	Puma HC Mk 1 Chapters 5 to 10, 12 to 20	Mar 70
-0801-1B	Puma HC Mk 1 Chapters 21 to 26	Mar 70
-0801-1C	Puma HC Mk 1 Chapters 28 to 31	Mar 70
-0801-1D	Puma HC Mk 1 Chapters 32 to 34, 36, 45, 52, 53 & 55	Mar 80
-0801-1E	Puma HC Mk 1 Chapter 65	Mar 70
-0801-1F	Puma HC Mk 1 Chapter 67	Mar 70
-0801-1G	Puma HC Mk 1 Chapters 71, 80	Jul 70
-0801-2	Puma HC Mk 1 Aircraft	-
-0801-3A	Puma HC Mk 1	Mar 78
-0801-3B	Puma HC Mk 1 Appendix A No 2302	May 76
-0801-3E2	Puma HC Mk 1	Feb 84
-0801-5A1	Puma HC Mk 1	Aug 83
-0801-5A2	Puma HC Mk 1	Aug 83
-0801-5A3	Puma HC Mk 1	Jun 75
-0801-5B1	Puma HC Mk 1	Aug 83
-0801-5B2C&D	Puma HC Mk 1	Aug 83
-0801-5E	Puma HC Mk 1	-
-0801-5F	Puma HC Mk 1	Jun 75
-0801-5G	Puma HC Mk 1	Apr 77
-0801-5G1	Puma HC Mk 1	Aug 82
-0801-5M	Puma HC Mk 1	Mar 84
-0801-5R	Puma HC Mk 1	Jan 83
-0801-5W	Puma HC Mk 1	Mar 76
-0801-6A	Puma HC Mk 1	Nov 78
-0801-10	Puma HC Mk 1	Jan 76
-0801-12	Puma HC Mk 1	Nov 70
-0801-14	Puma HC Mk 1	Jan 83
-0801-15	Puma HC Mk 1	Dec 72
-0801-16	Puma HC Mk 1	Feb 71
-0801-D1	Puma HC Mk 1 Lubrication - General	-
-0801-D2	Puma HC Mk 1 Flying Controls & Lubrication	-
-0801-D3	Puma HC Mk 1 Hydraulic System	-
-0801-D4	Puma HC Mk 1 Fuel System	-
-0801-D5	Puma HC Mk 1 ECU Removal & Installation	-
-0801-D6	Puma HC Mk 1 Jet - Efflux Danger Areas	-
-0801-D9	Puma HC Mk 1 Lashing Down	-
-0900-3CD	Gazelle (RAF) with Astazou 3 N Engine	Aug 74
-0900-5M	Gazelle All Mks	Jan 80
-0901-3E2	Gazelle AH Mk 1	Apr 82
-0901-5B1	Gazelle AH Mk 1	Nov 79
-0901-5C	Gazelle AH Mk 1	Nov 79
-0901-5D	Gazelle AH Mk 1	Nov 79
-0901-5G1	Gazelle AH Mk 1	Aug 81
-0901-5W	Gazelle AH Mk 1	Sep 81
-0901-6C	Gazelle AH Mk 1	Nov 79
-0901-14	Gazelle AH Mk 1	Apr 81
-0901 )		
-0902 )-1A	Gazelle AH Mk 1 & HT Mks 2 & 3 Chapters 1, 3 to 13, 15, 17, 19 to 21, 23, 28 to 31	Jun 76
-0903 )		

ROTATING WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101C-cont		
-0901 ) -0902 )-1B -0903 )	Gazelle AH Mk 1 & HT Mks 2 & 3 Chapters 40, 41, 43, 48, 55 to 57, 60, 61, 64, 70, 71, 80, 81, 83, 89	Jun 76
-0901 ) -0902 )-3A -0903 )	Gazelle AH Mk 1, HT Mk 2 & HT Mk 3	Jan 79
-0901 ) -0902 )-3B -0903 )	Gazelle AH Mk 1 & HT Mks 2 & 3	-
-0901 ) -0902 )-7 -0903 )	Gazelle AH Mk 1 & HT Mks 2 & 3	Mar 77
-0901 ) )-5A1 -0903 )	Gazelle AH Mk 1 & HT Mk 3	Nov 79
-0901 ) )-5A2 -0903 )	Gazelle AH Mk 1 & HT Mk 3	Nov 79
-0901 ) )-5A3 -0903 )	Gazelle AH Mk 1 & HT Mk 3	Nov 79
-0901 ) )-5F -0903 )	Gazelle AH Mk 1 & HT Mk 3	Nov 79
-0901 ) )-5G -0903 )	Gazelle AH Mk 1 & HT Mk 3	-
-0901 ) )-6A -0903 )	Gazelle AH Mk 1 HT Mk 2, HT Mk 3	May 76
-0901 ) )-6B -0903 )	Gazelle AH Mk 1 HT Mk 2 & HT Mk 3	Sep 79
-0901 ) )-7 -0903 )	Gazelle AH Mk 1 & HT Mks 2 & 3	Mar 77
-0901 ) )-10 -0903 )	Gazelle AH Mk 1, HT Mk 2 & HT Mk 3	Mar 76

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101C-cont		
-0901 ) )-12 -0903 )	Gazelle AH Mk 1, HT Mk 2, HT Mk 3 .....	Jun 76
-0901 ) )-15/16 -0903 )	Gazelle AH Mk 1, HT Mk 2, HT Mk 3 .....	1974
-0901 ) )-2 -0904 )	Gazelle AH Mk 1, HT Mk 2 & 3, HCC Mk 4 .....	Apr 74
-0902-14	Gazelle HT Mk 2 .....	Feb 81
-0902 ) )-5W -0903 )	Gazelle HT Mk 2 & HT Mk 3 .....	Jul 82
-0903-3E	Gazelle HT Mk 3 .....	-
-0903-5B1	Gazelle HT Mk 3 .....	Nov 79
-0903-5B2C&D	Gazelle HT Mk 3 .....	Nov 79
-0903-5G1	Gazelle HT Mk 3 .....	Sep 81
-0903-14	Gazelle HT Mk 3 .....	Feb 81
-1202-1 Cover 1	Alouette AH Mk 2 .....	Jan 71
-1202-1 Cover 2	Alouette AH Mk 2 .....	Jan 71
-1202-1 Cover 3	Alouette AH Mk 2 .....	Jan 71
-1202-1 Cover 4	Alouette AH Mk 2 .....	Jan 71
-1202-2	Alouette AH Mk 2 .....	-
-1202-5A1	Alouette AH Mk 2 .....	Mar 78
-1202-5A2	Alouette AH Mk 2 .....	Mar 78
-1202-5A3	Alouette AH Mk 2 .....	Mar 78
-1202-5A4	Alouette AH Mk 2 .....	Mar 78
-1202-5B1	Alouette AH Mk 2 .....	Mar 78
-1202-5C	Alouette AH Mk 2 .....	Mar 78
-1202-5E	Alouette AH Mk 2 .....	Mar 78
-1202-5F	Alouette AH Mk 2 .....	Mar 78
-1202-5G	Alouette AH Mk 2 .....	Mar 78
-1300-1Z	Lynx AH Mk 1 HAS Mk 2 & HAS Mk 3 .....	Apr 82
-1300-6A1	Lynx AH Mk 1 & HAS Mk 2 .....	Jan 76
-1300-6A2	Lynx AH Mk 1 & HAS Mk 2 .....	Sep 76
-1300-6B Cover 1	Lynx AH Mk 1 & HAS Mk 2 .....	Jun 82
-1300-6B Cover 2	Lynx AH Mk 1 & HAS Mk 2 .....	Jun 82

AP 100Z-0101 AL63  
SUB-GROUP 101C

## ROTATING WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101C--cont		
-1300-7	Lynx AH Mk 1 & HAS Mk 2	Sep 75
-1301-1A	Lynx AH Mk 1 Chapters 1, 3 to 12	Nov 75
-1301-1B	Lynx AH Mk 1 Chapters 15, 19 to 24, 27	Nov 75
-1301-1C	Lynx AH Mk 1	Nov 75
-1301-1D	Lynx AH Mk 1	Nov 75
-1301-1E	Lynx AH Mk 1	Nov 75
-1301-1F	Lynx AH Mk 1	Nov 75
-1301-1T	Lynx AH Mk 1 AFCS Functional Checks & Diagnostic Tests	Jun 78
-1301-2	Lynx AH Mk 1	Apr 77
-1301-3A	Lynx AH Mk 1	Sep 77
-1301-3B	Lynx AH Mk 1 Helicopter Appendix A Schedule of Equipment Serial No 2326	Jul 74
-1301-5A1	Lynx AH Mk 1	May 80
-1301-5A2	Lynx AH Mk 1	May 80
-1301-5A6	Lynx AH Mk 1	Jul 81
-1301-5B1	Lynx AH Mk 1	May 80
-1301-5C	Lynx AH Mk 1	May 80
-1301-5D	Lynx AH Mk 1	May 80
-1301-5G	Lynx AH Mk 1	Dec 80
-1301-5G1	Lynx AH Mk 1	Aug 82
-1301-5M	Lynx AH Mk 1	June 80
-1301-5W	Lynx AH Mk 1	-
-1301-6C	Lynx AH Mk 1	Nov 79
-1301-10A	Lynx AH Mk 1	Oct 76
-1301-10B	Lynx AH Mk 1	Dec 76
-1301-12B	Lynx AH Mk 1	Sep 77
-1301-14A	Lynx AH Mk 1	Oct 79
-1301-15	Lynx AH Mk 1	Jul 78
-1301-16	Lynx AH Mk 1	Aug 83
-1302 )		
)-1A	Lynx HAS Mk 2 and HAS Mk 3	Apr 82
-1303 )		
-1302 )		
)-1B	Lynx HAS Mk 2 and HAS Mk 3	Apr 82
-1302 )		
-1302 )		
)-1C	Lynx HAS Mk 2 and HAS Mk 3	Apr 82
-1303 )		
-1302 )		
)-1D	Lynx HAS Mk 2 and HAS Mk 3	Mar 82
-1303 )		
-1302 )		
)-1E	Lynx HAS Mk 2 and HAS Mk 3	Mar 82
-1303 )		
-1302 )		
)-1F	Lynx HAS Mk 2 & HAS Mk 3	Mar 82
-1303 )		

## SUB-GROUP 101E

## ROTATING WING AIRCRAFT

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101E		
-0001-1	Kite Balloons History & Development Theory & General Construction . . . . .	-
-0001-2	Kite Balloons . . . . .	1974
-0201-1	Kite Balloons . . . . .	Jul 84
-0201-5A1	Kite Balloon Mk X1D System . . . . .	Apr 78
-0201-5A2	Kite Balloon Mk X1D System . . . . .	Apr 78
-0201-5A3	Kite Balloon Mk X1D System . . . . .	Apr 78
-0201-5B1	Kite Balloon Mk X1D System . . . . .	Apr 78
-0201-5C	Kite Balloon Mk X1D System . . . . .	Apr 78
-0201-5F	Kite Balloon Mk X1D System . . . . .	Apr 78
-0201-6	Kite Balloon Mk X1D System . . . . .	Jul 78
-0204-1	Kite Balloon Mk 15. . . . .	Jul 74
-0301-1	Balloon Car Mk 3 . . . . .	Feb 81
-0401-1	Gas Valve (Metallic) . . . . .	Jul 78
-0601-1	Ropes, Cables & Associated Equipment . . . . .	Jan 81
-0701-1	Kite Balloons, Airborne Equipment . . . . .	-
-0801-12	Kite Balloon Mk X1D System Inflation Equipment . . . . .	Jul 78
-0901-12	Truck, Balloon Winch Rubery Owen . . . . .	May 84
-1101-1	Kite Balloon Mk X1D System Miscellaneous Ground Equipment. . . . .	Jul 78
-1201-1	Kite Balloon Mk X1D System Special Tools. . . . .	Jul 78

AP 100Z-0101 AL63  
SUB-GROUP 101E

BALLOONS, BALLOON WINCHES, AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101G		
-0201-1	Grasshopper T Mk 1 Sailplane. . . . .	Jan 71
-0301-1	Twin-Drum Glider Winch & Trailer. . . . .	May 75
-0403-1	Kirby Cadet Mks 1, 2 & 3 Sailplane. . . . .	Nov 75
-0403-2	Kirby Cadet Mk 3 Sailplane . . . . .	Apr 76
-0403-3A	Kirby Cadet Mk T3 Sailplane . . . . .	May 83
-0403-6	Kirby Cadets Mks 1, 2 & 3 Sailplanes. . . . .	Nov 75
-0501-1	Sedbergh Light Glider TX Mk 1. . . . .	Nov 75
-0501-2	Sedbergh Light Glider TX Mk 1. . . . .	Apr 76
-0501-3A	Sedbergh Glider TX Mk 1 . . . . .	Jun 83
-0501-6	Sedbergh Light Glider TX Mk 1. . . . .	-
-0600-6	Venture . . . . .	Oct 77
-0602-1	Venture T Mk 2. . . . .	May 77
-0602-2	Venture T Mk 2. . . . .	May 77
-0602-3A	Venture T Mk 2. . . . .	Feb 78
-0602-3B	Venture T Mk 2. . . . .	-
-0602-5A1	Venture T Mk 2. . . . .	Mar 81
-0602-5A2&B1	Venture T Mk 2. . . . .	Mar 81
-0602-5A3	Venture T Mk 2. . . . .	Mar 81
-0602-5C&D	Venture T Mk 2. . . . .	Mar 81
-0602-5F	Venture T Mk 2. . . . .	Mar 81
-0602-5G	Venture T Mk 2. . . . .	Mar 81
-0602-5M	Venture T Mk 2. . . . .	Jan 78
-0602-5W	Venture T Mk 2. . . . .	May 84
-0602-14	Venture T Mk 2. . . . .	Aug 77
-0602-15	Venture T Mk 2. . . . .	
-0701-5M	Vanguard. . . . .	Nov 84
-0801-5M	Valiant . . . . .	Nov 84
-0901-5M	Janus C. . . . .	Nov 84
-1001-5M	Viking . . . . .	Nov 84

SUB-GROUP 101G

GLIDERS AND GLIDER-LAUNCHING WINCHES

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
<b>101S</b>		
-0102-1 Cover 1	VC 10 C Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
-0102-1 Cover 2	VC 10 C Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
-0102-1 Cover 3	VC 10 C Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
-0102-1 Cover 4	VC 10 C Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
-0102-1 Cover 5	VC 10 C Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
-0102-1 Cover 6	VC 10 C Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
-0102-4A1	VC 10 . . . . .	Aug 76
-0102-4A2	VC 10 . . . . .	Aug 76
-0102-4A3	VC 10 . . . . .	Aug 76
-0102-4B1	VC 10 . . . . .	Aug 76
-0102-4C	VC 10 . . . . .	Aug 76
-0103-1 Cover 1	Hercules C Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
-0103-1 Cover 2	Hercules C Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
-0103-1 Cover 3	Hercules C Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
-0103-4A1	Hercules C Mk 1 . . . . .	Jul 74
-0103-4A2	Hercules C Mk 1 . . . . .	Jul 74
-0103-4A3	Hercules C Mk 1 . . . . .	Jul 74
-0103-4B1	Hercules C Mk 1 . . . . .	Jul 74
-0103-4C	Hercules C Mk 1 . . . . .	Jul 74
-0105-1A Cover 1	Phantom Flight Simulators . . . . .	Apr 76
-0105-1A Cover 2	Phantom Flight Simulators . . . . .	Apr 76
-0105-1A Cover 3	Phantom Flight Simulators . . . . .	Dec 80
-0105-1A Cover 4	Phantom Flight Simulators . . . . .	Apr 78
-0105-1A Cover 5	Phantom Flight Simulators . . . . .	Dec 80
-0105-1A Cover 6	Phantom Flight Simulators . . . . .	Mar 79
-0105-3D1-3D3	Phantom Flight Simulator . . . . .	Jun 84
-0105-4A1	Phantom Flight Simulator . . . . .	1973
-0105-4A2	Phantom FGR Mk 2 Flight Simulator . . . . .	1973
-0105-4A3	Phantom Flight Simulator . . . . .	May 73
-0105-4B1	Phantom FGR Mk 2 Flight Simulator . . . . .	May 73
-0105-4C	Phantom FGR Mk 2 . . . . .	May 73
-0112-1 Cover 1	Gnat . . . . .	-
-0112-1 Cover 2	Gnat . . . . .	-
-0112-4A1	Gnat . . . . .	Oct 74

AP 100Z-0101 AL63  
SUB-GROUP 101S

AIRCRAFT SIMULATORS AND TRAINING AIDS

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101S-cont		
-0112-4A2	Gnat . . . . .	Oct 74
-0112-4A3	Gnat . . . . .	Oct 74
-0112-4B1	Gnat . . . . .	Oct 74
-0112-4C	Gnat . . . . .	Oct 74
-0113-1A	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
Cover 1		
-0113-1A	Nimrod MR Mk 1 & Mk 2 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Feb 82
Cover 2		
-0113-1A	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
Cover 3		
-0113-1B	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Flight Simulator Acceptance Schedule (Flight Simulator & MCT Combined) . . .	Mar 76
Cover 1		
-0113-1B	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Flight Simulator Acceptance Schedules. . . . .	-
Cover 2		
-0113-4A1	Nimrod MR Mk 1. . . . .	1972
-0113-4A2	Nimrod MR Mk 1. . . . .	1972
-0113-4A3	Nimrod MR Mk 1. . . . .	1972
-0113-4B1	Nimrod MR Mk 1. . . . .	1972
-0113-4C	Nimrod MR Mk 1. . . . .	1972
-0116-1A	Victor K Mk 2. . . . .	Feb 74
Cover 1		
-0116-1A	Victor K Mk 2. . . . .	Jun 74
Cover 2		
-0116-1A	Victor K Mk 2. . . . .	Apr 73
Cover 3		
-0116-1B	Victor K Mk 2. . . . .	Nov 74
-0116-3D	Victor K Mk 2 Flight Simulator. . . . .	Nov 75
-0116-4A1	Victor K Mk 2 Flight Simulator. . . . .	Jul 77
-0116-4A2	Victor K Mk 2 Flight Simulator. . . . .	Jul 77
-0116-4A3	Victor K Mk 2. . . . .	Jan 82
-0116-4B1	Victor K Mk 2 Flight Simulator. . . . .	Jul 77
-0116-4C	Victor K Mk 2 Flight Simulator. . . . .	Jul 77
-0120-1	Lightning F Mk 3 Flight Simulator. . . . .	Mar 73
Cover 1		
-0120-1	Lightning F Mk 3 Flight Simulator. . . . .	Mar 73
Cover 2		
-0120-1	Lightning F Mk 3 Flight Simulator. . . . .	Mar 73
Cover 3		
-0120-1	Lightning F Mk 3 Flight Simulator. . . . .	Mar 73
Cover 4		
-0120-3A	Lightning F Mk 3 & 6 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Oct 67
-0120-4A1	Lightning Mks 3 & 6 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Mar 83
-0120-4A2	Lightning Mks 3 & 6 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Mar 83
-0120-4A3	Lightning Mks 3 & 6 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Mar 83
-0120-4B1	Lightning Mks 3 & 6 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Mar 83
-0120-4C	Lightning Mks 3 & 6 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Mar 83
-0122-3A	Victor B Mk 1 & Mk 1A Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
-0123-1	Victor B Mk 2. . . . .	-
Cover 1		
-0123-1	Victor B Mk 2. . . . .	-
Cover 2		
-0127-1	Harrier GR Mk 3 Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
Cover 1		

## SUB-GROUP 101S

## AIRCRAFT SIMULATORS AND TRAINING AIDS

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101S-cont		
-0127-1 Cover 2	Harrier GR Mk 3 Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
-0127-1 Cover 3	Harrier GR Mk 3 Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
-0127-1 Cover 4	Harrier GR Mk 1 Flight Simulator Interface Equipment. . . . .	-
-0127-1 Cover 5	Harrier GR Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
-0127-1 Cover 7	Harrier GR Mk 3 Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
-0127-3D	Harrier GR Mk 3 . . . . .	Nov 80
-0127-4A1	Harrier GR Flight Simulator & Visual Attachment . . . . .	Jan 77
-0127-4A2	Harrier GR Flight Simulator & Visual Attachment . . . . .	Jan 77
-0127-4A3	Harrier GR Flight Simulator & Visual Attachment . . . . .	Jan 77
-0127-4B1	Harrier GR Flight Simulator & Visual Attachment . . . . .	Jan 77
-0127-4C	Harrier GR Flight Simulator & Visual Attachment . . . . .	Jan 77
-0129-1A Cover 1	Hunter F Mk 6 (Trailerized) & FGA Mk 9 . . . . .	Sep 72
-0129-1A Cover 2	Hunter F Mk 6 (Trailerized) & FGA Mk 9 . . . . .	Sep 72
-0129-1B Cover 1	Hunter F Mk 6 (Trailerized) & FGA Mk 9 . . . . .	-
-0129-1B Cover 2	Hunter F Mk 6 (Trailerized) & FGA Mk 9 . . . . .	Dec 73
-0129-3A	Hunter . . . . .	Jan 74
-0129-4A1	Hunter Mk 6 (Trailerized) & FGA Mk 9 . . . . .	Apr 78
-0129-4A2	Hunter Mk 6 (Trailerized) & FGA Mk 9 . . . . .	Apr 78
-0129-4A3	Hunter Mk 6 (Trailerized) & FGA Mk 9 . . . . .	Apr 78
-0129-4B1	Hunter Mk 6 (Trailerized) & FGA Mk 9 . . . . .	Apr 78
-0129-4C	Hunter Mk 6 (Trailerized) & FGA Mk 9 . . . . .	Apr 78
-0130-1A Cover 1	Buccaneer S Mk 2 (ex RN/RAF) Flight Simulator . . . . .	1975
-0130-1A Cover 2	Buccaneer S Mk 2 (exRN/RAF) Flight Simulator. . . . .	1975
-0130-1A Cover 3	Buccaneer S Mk 2 (ex RN/RAF) Flight Simulator . . . . .	1975
-0130-1A Cover 4	Buccaneer S Mk 2 (ex RN/RAF) Flight Simulator . . . . .	1975
-0130-1A Cover 5	Buccaneer S Mk 2 (ex RN/RAF) Flight Simulator . . . . .	1975
-0130-1B Cover 1	Buccaneer S Mk 2 (ex RN) Flight Simulator Acceptance Schedule. . . . .	-
-0130-1B Cover 2	Buccaneer S Mk 2 (RAF) Flight Simulator Acceptance Schedule. . . . .	-
-0130-1B Cover 3	Buccaneer S Mk 2 Flight Simulator (Advance Instructors Facility Acceptance Schedule) . . . . .	-
-0130-4A1	Buccaneer S Mk 2 Flight Simulator. . . . .	Dec 75
-0130-4A2	Buccaneer S Mk 2 Flight Simulator. . . . .	Dec 75
-0130-4A3	Buccaneer S Mk 2 Flight Simulator. . . . .	Dec 75
-0130-4B1	Buccaneer S Mk 2 Flight Simulator. . . . .	Dec 75
-0130-4C	Buccaneer S Mk 2 Flight Simulator. . . . .	Dec 75
-0132-1A Cover 1	Jaguar GR Mk 1 Flight Simulator. . . . .	-

AP 100Z-0101 AL63  
SUB-GROUP 101S

AIRCRAFT SIMULATORS AND TRAINING AIDS

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101S-cont		
-0132-1A Cover 2	Jaguar GR Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
-0132-1A Cover 3A	Jaguar GR Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
-0132-1A Cover 3B	Jaguar GR Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
-0132-1A Cover 4A	Jaguar GR Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
-0132-1A Cover 4B	Jaguar GR Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
-0132-1A Cover 5A	Jaguar GR Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . . Module Test Procedures	-
-0132-1A Cover 5B	Jaguar GR Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . . Module Test Procedures	-
-0132-1A Cover 6	Jaguar GR Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . . Portable Version	-
-0132-1B Cover 1	Jaguar GR Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Feb 74
-0132-1B Cover 2	Jaguar GR Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Feb 74
-0132-1B Cover 3	Jaguar GR Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Feb 74
-0132-3D	Jaguar GR Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Apr 74
-0132-4A1	Jaguar Flight Simulators & Visual Flight Attachment . . . . .	Sep 77
-0132-4A2	Jaguar Flight Simulator & Visual Attachment . . . . .	Sep 77
-0132-4A3	Jaguar Flight Simulator & Visual Flight Attachment . . . . .	Sep 77
-0132-4B1	Jaguar Flight Simulator & Visual Flight Attachment . . . . .	Sep 77
-0132-4C	Jaguar Flight Simulator & Visual Flight Attachment . . . . .	1977
-0133-1A Cover 1	Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Dec 75
-0133-1A Cover 2	Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Dec 75
-0133-1A Cover 3	Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Dec 75
-0133-1A Cover 4	Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Dec 75
-0133-1B	Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Nov 75
-0133-1C	Jetstream T Mk 1 . . . . .	Apr 77
-0133-1X	Jetstream T Mk 1 (Software) . . . . .	Feb 76
-0133-3D	Jetstream Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
-0133-4A1	Jetstream T Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Apr 80
-0133-4A2	Jetstream T Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Apr 80
-0133-4B1	Jetstream T Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Apr 80
-0133-4C	Jetstream T Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Apr 80
-0133-4W	Jetstream T Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Jun 80
-0134-1A Cover 1	Hawk T Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Jul 75
-0134-1A Cover 2	Hawk T Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Jul 75
-0134-1A Cover 3	Hawk T Mk 1 Flight Simulator Chapters 7 & 8 . . . . .	Jul 75

SUB-GROUP 101S

## AIRCRAFT SIMULATORS AND TRAINING AIDS

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101S-cont		
-0134-1A Cover 4	Hawk T Mk 1 Flight Simulator Chapters 9 & 10 . . . . .	Jul 75
-0134-1X	Hawk T Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Jun 80
-0134-3D	Hawk T Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Nov 75
-0134-4A1	Hawk T Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Jul 79
-0134-4A2	Hawk T Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Jul 79
-0134-4A3	Hawk T Mk 1 . . . . .	Jan 81
-0134-4B1	Hawk T Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Jul 79
-0134-4C	Hawk T Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Jul 79
-0134-4W	Hawk T Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Sep 79
-0135-1A1	Tornado Flight Simulator (IDS Variants) Equipment . . . . .	Jan 81
-0135-1A2	Tornado Flight System IDS Variants Equipment . . . . .	Aug 81
-0135-1A3A	Tornado Flight Simulator (IDS Variants) Equipment . . . . .	Mar 82
-0135-1A3B	Tornado Flight Simulator (IDS Variants) Equipment . . . . .	Mar 82
-0135-1A4A	Tornado Flight Simulator IDS (Variants) Equipment . . . . .	May 82
-0135-1A4B	Tornado Flight Simulator IDS (Variants) Equipment . . . . .	May 82
-0135-1A5	Tornado Flight Simulator (IDS Variants) Equipment . . . . .	Jan 80
-0135-1A6	Tornado Flight Simulator (IDS Variants) Equipment . . . . .	Oct 80
-0135-1A7	Tornado Flight Simulator (IDS Variants) Equipment (Post 10S Retrofit) . . . . .	Mar 84
-0135-1B1	Tornado Flight Simulator (IDS Variants) DRLMS Equipment . . . . .	May 82
-0135-1B2	Tornado Flight Simulator (IDS Variants) DRLMS Equipment . . . . .	May 82
-0135-1B3	Tornado Flight Simulator (IDS Variants) DRLMS Equipment . . . . .	Jul 82
-0135-1C1	Tornado Flight Simulator (IDS Variants) EW Equipment . . . . .	Mar 82
-0135-1C2	Tornado Flight Simulator (IDS Variants) EW Equipment . . . . .	Mar 82
-0135-3D1	Tornado Flight Simulator (IDS Variants) . . . . .	Sep 83
-0135-3D2	Tornado Flight Simulator (IDS Variants) . . . . .	Sep 83
-0135-3D3	Tornado Flight Simulator (IDS Variants) . . . . .	Sep 83
-0135-3D4	Tornado Flight Simulator (IDS Variants) . . . . .	Sep 83
-0135-4A1	Tornado GR Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Mar 84
-0135-4A2	Tornado GR Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Mar 84
-0135-4A3	Tornado GR Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Mar 84
-0135-4B1	Tornado GR Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	May 84
-0135-4C	Tornado GR Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Jun 84
-0135-4W	Tornado GR Mk 1 . . . . .	Feb 82
-0136-1A Cover 1	Lynx AH Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Sep 77
-0136-1A Cover 2	Lynx AH Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Sep 77
-0136-1A Cover 3	Lynx AH Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Sep 77
-0136-1A4	Lynx Helicopter AH Mk 1 Flight Simulator (C/W CGI Visual System) . . . . .	May 82
-0138-13A6	Optic Head Maintenance Manual for Hercules, Harrier & Jaguar Flight Simulators . . . . .	Sep 79
-0140-1A1	Hercules C Mk 1 Flight Simulator (AST) . . . . .	Apr 83
-0140-1A3	Hercules C Mk 1 Flight Simulator (AST) . . . . .	Jan 83
-0140-4W	Hercules Flight Simulator (AST) . . . . .	Feb 83
-0141-1A1	BOAR Lynx AH Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Sep 83
-0141-1A2	BOAR Lynx AH Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Sep 83
-0141-1A3	BOAR Lynx AH Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	Sep 83
-0205-1	Visual Flight Attachment for Phantom Flight Simulators . . . . .	Aug 69
-0206-1 Cover 1	Visual Flight Attachment for Phantom Flight Simulators . . . . .	-

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101S-cont		
-0206-1 Cover 2	Visual Flight Attachment for Phantom Flight Simulators . . . . .	-
-0206 ) )-4A1	Radar Landmass Attachment for Buccaneer & Phantom Flight Simulators . . . . .	Jan 76
-0210 )		
-0206 ) )-4A2	Radar Landmass Attachment for Buccaneer & Phantom Flight Simulators . . . . .	Jan 76
-0210 )		
-0206 ) )-4A3	Radar Landmass Attachment for Buccaneer & Phantom Flight Simulators . . . . .	Jan 76
-0210 )		
-0206 ) )-4B1	Radar Landmass Attachment for Buccaneer & Phantom Flight Simulators . . . . .	Jan 76
-0210 )		
-0206 ) )-4C	Radar Landmass Attachment for Buccaneer & Phantom Flight Simulators . . . . .	Jan 76
-0210 )		
-0208-1 Cover 1	Visual Flight Attachment for Nimrod MR Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
-0208-1 Cover 2	Visual Flight Attachment for Nimrod MR Mk 1 Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
-0208-4A1	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Flight Simulator Visual Flight Attachment. . . . .	May 80
-0208-4A2	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Flight Simulator Visual Flight Attachment. . . . .	May 80
-0208-4A3	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Flight Simulator Visual Flight Attachment. . . . .	May 80
-0208-4B1	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Flight Simulator Visual Flight Attachment. . . . .	Feb 76
-0208-4C	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Flight Simulator Visual Flight Attachment. . . . .	May 80
-0209-1A	Visual Flight Attachment for Buccaneer S Mk 2 . . . . .	Mar 76
-0209-1B Cover 1	Visual Flight Attachment for Buccaneer S Mk 2 . . . . .	-
-0209-1B Cover 2	Visual Flight Attachment for Buccaneer S Mk 2 . . . . .	-
-0209-4A1	Visual Flight Attachment for Buccaneer Flight Simulator . . . . .	May 76
-0209-4A2	Visual Flight Attachment for Buccaneer Flight Simulator . . . . .	May 76
-0209-4B1	Visual Flight Attachment for Buccaneer Flight Simulator . . . . .	May 76
-0209-4C	Visual Flight Attachment for Buccaneer Flight Simulator . . . . .	May 76
-0210-1A	Radar Landmass Attachment for Buccaneer S Mk 2 (RAF) Flight Simulator . . . . .	-
-0211-1A Cover 1	Dynamic Radar Warning Receiver Simulation Equipment . . . . .	Mar 79
-0211-1A Cover 2	Dynamic Radar Warning Receiver Simulation Equipment . . . . .	Apr 79
-0211-3D	Dynamic Radar Warning Receiver Simulation Equipment . . . . .	Jan 79
-0300-4A1	Flight Simulator Training Equipment . . . . .	Jun 81
-0300-4A2	Flight Simulator Training Equipment . . . . .	Jun 81
-0300-4A3	Flight Simulator Training Equipment . . . . .	Jun 81

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101S-cont		
-0300-4B1	Flight Simulator Training Equipment .....	Jun 81
-0300-4C	Flight Simulator Training Equipment .....	Jun 81
-0301-1	Instrument Flight Trainer with Gnat Instrumentation .....	-
-0302-1	Instrument Flight Simulator Type D4 Mk 2 (Jet) Series .....	-
-0303-1A	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Maritime Crew Trainer .....	Feb 76
Cover 1		
-0303-1A	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Maritime Crew Trainer .....	Feb 76
Cover 2		
-0303-1A	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Maritime Crew Trainer .....	Feb 76
Cover 3		
-0303-1A	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Maritime Crew Trainer .....	Feb 76
Cover 4		
-0303-1A	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Maritime Crew Trainer .....	Feb 76
Cover 5		
-0303-1A	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Maritime Crew Trainer .....	Feb 76
Cover 6A		
-0303-1A	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Maritime Crew Trainer .....	Feb 76
Cover 6B		
-0303-1A	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Maritime Crew Trainer .....	Feb 76
Cover 7		
-0303-1A	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Maritime Crew Trainer .....	Feb 76
Cover 8		
-0303-1A	Nimrod MR Mk 1 .....	-
Cover 9		
-0303-1C	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Maritime Crew Trainer .....	1974
-0303-1D	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Maritime Crew Trainer .....	Mar 75
-0303-2	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Maritime Crew Trainer - Amplifier Type 6769 .....	Apr 75
-0303-3D	Nimrod Maritime Crew Trainer .....	-
-0303-4A1	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Maritime Crew Trainer & Associated Cubicle Complex .....	May 77
-0303-4A2	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Maritime Crew Trainer .....	May 77
-0303-4A3	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Maritime Crew Trainer .....	May 77
-0303-4B1	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Maritime Crew Trainer .....	May 77
-0303-4C	Nimrod MR Mk 1 Maritime Crew Trainer .....	May 77
-0303-4F	Nimrod Maritime Crew Trainer .....	Feb 80
-0304-1	Navigation (DR) Trainer Mk 4 .....	Aug 67
-0305-1	Instrument Flying Trainer Type D4 .....	-
-0306-1	Instrument Flight Trainer Type D4 (Andover, Zero Reader & SMFS Instrumentation) .....	Dec 67
-0307-1A	Air Navigation Simulator Mk 1 .....	-
Cover 1		
-0307-1A	Air Navigation Simulator Mk 1 .....	-
Cover 2		
-0307-1A	Air Navigation Simulator Mk 1 .....	Mar 77
Cover 3		
-0307-1A	Air Navigation Simulator Mk 1 .....	-
Cover 4		
-0307-1A	Air Navigation Simulator Mk 1 .....	-
Cover 5		
-0307-4A1	Air Navigation Simulator .....	Mar 74
-0307-4A2	Air Navigation Simulator .....	Mar 74
-0307-4B1	Air Navigation Simulator .....	Mar 74
-0307-4C	Air Navigation Simulator .....	Mar 74
-0310-1A	Air Electronics Simulator .....	-
Cover 1		

## AIRCRAFT SIMULATORS AND TRAINING AIDS

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101S-cont		
-0310-1A Cover 2	Air Electronics Simulator . . . . .	-
-0310-1A Cover 3	Air Electronics Simulator . . . . .	May 75
-0310-1A Cover 4	Air Electronics Simulator . . . . .	-
-0310-3D	Air Electronics Simulator . . . . .	Dec 77
-0310-4A1	Air Electronics Simulator . . . . .	Feb 74
-0310-4A2	Air Electronics Simulator . . . . .	Feb 74
-0310-4A3	Air Electronics Simulator . . . . .	Feb 76
-0310-4B1	Air Electronics Simulator . . . . .	Feb 74
-0310-4C	Air Electronics Simulator . . . . .	Feb 74
-0311-4A1	Nimrod Flight Deck Procedure Trainer. . . . .	Feb 79
-0311-4A2	Nimrod Flight Deck Procedure Trainer. . . . .	Feb 79
-0311-4B1	Nimrod Flight Deck Procedure Trainer. . . . .	Feb 79
-0311-4C	Nimrod Flight Deck Procedure Trainer. . . . .	Feb 79
-0312-4A1	Jetstream/Jet Provost T Mk 5 Type 101 Flight Instrument Trainer. . . . .	Apr 79
-0312-4A2	Jetstream/Jet Provost T Mk 5 Type 101 Flight Instrument Trainer. . . . .	Apr 79
-0312-4B1	Jetstream/Jet Provost T Mk 5 Type 101 Flight Instrument Trainer. . . . .	Apr 79
-0312-4C	Jetstream/Jet Provost Mk 5 Type 101 Flight Instrument Trainer. . . . .	Apr 79
-0314-1	Servicing Simulator for Flight Control System Mk 3 . . . . .	-
-0315-4A1	Jetstream Type 101 Flight Instrument Trainer . . . . .	Apr 79
-0315-4A2	Jetstream Type 101 Flight Instrument Trainer . . . . .	Apr 79
-0315-4B1	Jetstream Type 101 Flight Instrument Trainer . . . . .	Apr 79
-0315-4C	Jetstream Type 101 Flight Instrument Trainer . . . . .	Apr 79
-0316-1	Flight Refuelling Trainer for Victor Aircraft . . . . .	Feb 75
-0316-3D	Flight Refuelling Trainer Victor K 2 . . . . .	-
-0317-1	Gazelle Part Task Simulator also Drawing Package . . . . .	Nov 75
-0317-1X	Gazelle Part Task Simulator Software Program Specification . . . . .	Nov 75
-0318-4A1	Jet Provost Mk 5A/3A Type 101 Flight Instrument Trainer and Radio Navigation Trainer . . . . .	Jul 78
-0318-4A2	Jet Provost Mk 3A/5A Type 101 Flight Instrument Trainer and Radio Navigation Trainer . . . . .	Jul 78
-0318-4C	Jet Provost Mk 3A/5A Type 101 Flight Instrument Trainer and Radio Navigation Trainer . . . . .	Jul 78
-0319-3D	Jetstream Type 101 Flight Instrument Trainer . . . . .	1977
-0320-1A	Free Standing Radar Warning (RWR) System Trainer . . . . .	Nov 76
-0320-3D	Free Standing Radar Warning (RWR) System Trainer . . . . .	Aug 76
-0323-1A	Nimrod MR Mk 2 Maritime Crew Trainer . . . . .	Apr 83
-0323-1B1	Nimrod MR Mk 2 Maritime Crew Trainer Acoustics System. . . . .	Nov 81
-0323-1B2	Nimrod MR Mk 2 Maritime Crew Trainer Acoustics System. . . . .	Mar 82
-0323-1C1	Nimrod MR Mk 2 Maritime Crew Trainer Radar System. . . . .	Nov 81
-0323-1D1	Nimrod MR Mk 2 Maritime Crew Trainer CTS System. . . . .	Oct 82
-0323-1E	Nimrod MR Mk 2 Maritime Crew Trainer, ESM/MAD System . . . . .	Oct 82
-0323-1F	Nimrod MR Mk 2 Maritime Crew Trainer, Communications System . . . . .	Oct 82
-0323-1G	Nimrod MR Mk 2 Maritime Crew Trainer, Miscellaneous Systems . . . . .	Oct 82
-0323-3D1	Nimrod MR Mk 2 Maritime Crew Trainer . . . . .	Dec 84
-0323-3D2	Nimrod MR Mk 2 Maritime Crew Trainer . . . . .	Mar 83
-0323-3D3	Nimrod MR Mk 2 Maritime Crew Trainer . . . . .	Feb 84
-0323-4W	Nimrod Maritime Crew Trainer Mk 2 & Cubicle Complex . . . . .	Feb 83
-0323-10A	Nimrod MR Mk 2 Maritime Crew Trainer . . . . .	Apr 84
-0323-10B1	Nimrod MR Mk 2 Maritime Crew Trainer Acoustics System. . . . .	Nov 81
-0323-10B2	Nimrod MR Mk 2 Maritime Crew Trainer Acoustics System. . . . .	Oct 82
-0323-10C1	Nimrod MR Mk 2 Maritime Crew Trainer Radar System. . . . .	Nov 81
-0323-10C2	Nimrod MR Mk 2 Maritime Crew Trainer Radar System. . . . .	Oct 82

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101S--cont		
-0323-10D1	Nimrod MR Mk 2 Maritime Crew Trainer CTS System . . . . .	Oct 82
-0323-10G	Nimrod MR Mk 2 Maritime Crew Trainer Miscellaneous Systems . . . . .	Oct 82
-0324-1A1	Tornado Nav/Attack System Trainer (NAST) . . . . .	Feb 80
-0324-1A2	Tornado Nav/Attack System Trainer (NAST) . . . . .	Feb 80
-0324-1A3	Tornado Nav/Attack System Trainer (NAST) . . . . .	Nov 80
-0324-3D	Tornado Nav/Attack System Trainer (NAST) . . . . .	Aug 82
-0324-4A1	Tornado Nav/Attack Systems Trainer . . . . .	Mar 83
-0324-4A2	Tornado Nav/Attack Systems Trainer . . . . .	Mar 83
-0324-4A3	Tornado Nav/Attack Systems Trainer . . . . .	Mar 83
-0324-4B1	Tornado Nav/Attack Systems Trainer . . . . .	Mar 83
-0324-4C	Tornado Nav/Attack System Trainer . . . . .	Mar 83
-0327-1A	Radar Warning Equipment Trainer (RWET) for ARI 23284 . . . . .	May 82
-0327-3	Radar Warning Equipment Trainer (RWET) for ARI 23284 . . . . .	Oct 83
-0327-10	Radar Warning Equipment Trainer (RWET) for ARI 23284 . . . . .	May 83

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z-0101 AL63  
SUB-GROUP 101T

AIRCRAFT SIMULATORS AND TRAINING AIDS

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
<b>101T</b>		
-0001-12	Airborne Towed Targets & Associated Equipment . . . . .	Apr 82
-0102-1	30 ft Banner Target, Radar Responsive, Mk 3 Type RFD-GQ . . . . .	-
-0102-5F	Radar Responsive Banner Target Mk 3 (6 ft x 30 ft long) . . . . .	-
-0206-1A	Radar Responsive High-Speed Sleeve . . . . .	Nov 71
-0206-1B	Sleeve-Target Container . . . . .	Apr 71
-0207-5F	Target Exchange Unit Type B Mk 2 . . . . .	1973
-0301-1	Rushton Paravone Target Mk 2 . . . . .	-
-0302-12	Rushton Target Mk 3. . . . .	Mar 74
-0703-2A	Rushton Airborne Long Tow Winch & Target Launcher Assembly . . . . .	May 78
-0703-2B	Rushton Airborne Long Tow Winch & Target Launcher Assembly . . . . .	May 78
-0703-3A	Rushton Target System Equipment. . . . .	Dec 69
-0703-5A1	Rushton Winch & Target System . . . . .	Feb 84
-0703-5A2	Rushton Winch & Target System . . . . .	Feb 84
-0703-5A3	Rushton Winch & Target System . . . . .	Feb 84
-0703-5B1	Rushton Winch & Target System . . . . .	Feb 84
-0703-5C	Rushton Winch & Target System . . . . .	Feb 84
-0703-5D	Rushton Winch & Target System . . . . .	Feb 84
-0703-5F	Rushton Target System . . . . .	Aug 73
-0703-16	Rushton Long Tow Target Winch (Airborne) . . . . .	1968
-1002-1	Air Launcher Container Mk 4 & Mk 5 for Banner Target (RFD Type) . . . . .	Aug 79
-1003-5F	3000 lb Target Towing Slip Type A Mk 1 . . . . .	1973
-1100-1	Cables for Airborne Towed Targets. . . . .	Jan 71
-1100-5F	Airborne Towed Target Cables . . . . .	Sep 73
-1101-5F	Airborne Towed Target Cables Pt Nos 701643 & 7016420 . . . . .	May 73
-1102-1	Target Exchange Unit . . . . .	Apr 75

AP 100Z-0101 AL63  
SUB-GROUP 101Z

AIRCRAFT SPECIAL DETACHABLE ASSEMBLIES

---

AP CODE No	TITLE	DATE
101Z		
-0101-0	Luggage Carriers AERIOA & BLU-27/B .....	Aug 79

---

This file was downloaded  
from the RTFM Library.

Link: [www.scottbouch.com/rtfm](http://www.scottbouch.com/rtfm)

Please see site for usage terms,  
and more aircraft documents.

